

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 1      ♠ AKQ103  
Dealer: S      ♥ J6  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 14      ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ K93  
Dealer: N      ♥ J83  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q106543  
HCP: 6       ♣ 10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ 106  
Dealer: S      ♥ 108  
Vul: EW       ♦ AJ876  
HCP: 9       ♣ A1075

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ K32  
Dealer: N      ♥ J9765  
Vul: Both     ♦ 972  
HCP: 4       ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ AKQJ1092  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q103  
HCP: 12      ♣ 42

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ103  
♥ J6  
♦ KJ42  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ Q1095  
♦ 10  
♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Reverse drury  
2. artificial  
3. Splinter

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ J83  
♦ Q106543  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ A754  
♥ 7642  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
3♣	3♦	4♣	AP

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ 108  
♦ AJ876  
♣ A1075

South:  
♠ KQJ953  
♥ 76  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6N E

North:  
♠ K32  
♥ J9765  
♦ 972  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ 10754  
♥ 842  
♦ A1063  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
6NT	AP		

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ AKQJ1092  
♥ 6  
♦ Q103  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ 843  
♥ 10  
♦ K86  
♣ J98753

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♥	2♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 1	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ AK863	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ A754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ KQJ953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ 10754	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 52	West Bids 6NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ 843	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K86	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J98753	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ103  
♥ J6  
♦ KJ42  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ Q1095  
♦ 10  
♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Reverse drury  
2. artificial  
3. Splinter

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ J83  
♦ Q106543  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ A754  
♥ 7642  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
3♣	3♦	4♣	AP

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ 108  
♦ AJ876  
♣ A1075

South:  
♠ KQJ953  
♥ 76  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6N E

North:  
♠ K32  
♥ J9765  
♦ 972  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ 10754  
♥ 842  
♦ A1063  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
6NT	AP		

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ AKQJ1092  
♥ 6  
♦ Q103  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ 843  
♥ 10  
♦ K86  
♣ J98753

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♥	2♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♥	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 6      ♠ J874  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ32

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ K1062  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 543  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1087

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ KQ8752  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1065  
HCP: 10      ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q8752  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 10      ♣ K5432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ QJ75  
Dealer: N      ♥ 63  
Vul: Both      ♦ J98632  
HCP: 4      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J874	♠ AK1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 97	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ32	♣ J84	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ Q8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 543	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ K107	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1087	♣ AJ652				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8752	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KJ542		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1065	♦ A9				
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AJ975				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q8752	♥ A43	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ J93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K5432	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ A843		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ 752	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J98632	♦ AQ4	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ J32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 6      ♠ AK1052  
Dealer: N      ♥ 97  
Vul: EW      ♦ 965  
HCP: 8      ♣ J84

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 543  
Vul: Both      ♦ K107  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ652

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ542  
Vul: None      ♦ A9  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ AQ532  
Dealer: S      ♥ A43  
Vul: EW      ♦ J93  
HCP: 12      ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ A843  
Dealer: N      ♥ 752  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 11      ♣ J32

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J874	♠ AK1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 97	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ32	♣ J84	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ Q8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 543	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ K107	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1087	♣ AJ652				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8752	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KJ542		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1065	♦ A9				
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AJ975				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q8752	♥ A43	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ J93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K5432	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ A843		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ 752	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J98632	♦ AQ4	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ J32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 11	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ982	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 12	♠ A1052	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ43	You bid first.

Board: 13	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	

Board: 14	♠ KJ54	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098	

Board: 15	♠ 986	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K942	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ982	♥ K54	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KQ10732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ43	♣ 652	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ 86		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ104	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K10832	♦ J954	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ43	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AQ103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9432	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ AQ62				
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ 942		Pass	1♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 1♥ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K643	♥ QJ109	1♠	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ AKQ	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ K942	♣ QJ1087	AP			
Contract: 3♠ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 11	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	

Board: 12	♠ 86	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A85	Partner bids first.

Board: 13	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	

Board: 14	♠ AQ62	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Board: 15	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1087	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ982	♥ K54	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KQ10732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ43	♣ 652	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ 86		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ104	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K10832	♦ J954	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ43	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AQ103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9432	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ AQ62				
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ 942		Pass	1♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 1♥ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K643	♥ QJ109	1♠	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ AKQ	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ K942	♣ QJ1087	AP			
Contract: 3♠ X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 16	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 17	♠ Q1043	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 18	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

Board: 19	♠ 1064	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ92	

Board: 20	♠ 853	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10765	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ K74		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1082	♥ Q63	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ QJ74				
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1043	♠ AJ62				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ 73	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q983	♦ 10762				
South HCP: 5	♣ K5	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ J64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1092	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ Q982	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A42	♣ J107				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ J52				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ A96	1♠	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ QJ985				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ92	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 853	♠ QJ1042		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ J763	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK	♦ 853	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ10765	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 16	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	

Board: 17	♠ AJ62	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ 10762	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1092	

Board: 18	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

Board: 19	♠ J52	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 20	♠ QJ1042	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 853	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ K74		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1082	♥ Q63	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ QJ74				
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1043	♠ AJ62				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ 73	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q983	♦ 10762				
South HCP: 5	♣ K5	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ J64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1092	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ Q982	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A42	♣ J107				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ J52				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ A96	1♠	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ QJ985				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ92	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 853	♠ QJ1042		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ J763	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK	♦ 853	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ10765	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Support double redouble



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 21	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1072	

Board: 22	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1042	

Board: 23	♠ AJ83	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ109	Partner bids first.

Board: 24	♠ K10543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 25	♠ J2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ952	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9852	
HCP: 8	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ54

♦ Q

♣ AKJ1072

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ J62

♦ A10862

♣ Q5

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ J7

♦ K2

♣ QJ1042

South:

♠ A108653

♥ AK6

♦ 6

♣ A98

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Reverse drury

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ AK5

♦ 8

♣ KQJ109

South:

♠ K74

♥ Q9876

♦ 53

♣ A64

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ 1♦ 1♥

3♦ X Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K10543

♥ 75

♦ AKJ3

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ42

♦ 10982

♣ 763

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J2

♥ KQ952

♦ Q9852

♣ 4

South:

♠ 108643

♥ AJ7

♦ 10

♣ AJ105

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 21	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ A10862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 22	♠ A108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 23	♠ K74	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 9	♣ A64	You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 763	

Board: 25	♠ 108643	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ105	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ54

♦ Q

♣ AKJ1072

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ J62

♦ A10862

♣ Q5

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ J7

♦ K2

♣ QJ1042

South:

♠ A108653

♥ AK6

♦ 6

♣ A98

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Reverse drury

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ AK5

♦ 8

♣ KQJ109

South:

♠ K74

♥ Q9876

♦ 53

♣ A64

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ 1♦ 1♥

3♦ X Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K10543

♥ 75

♦ AKJ3

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ42

♦ 10982

♣ 763

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J2

♥ KQ952

♦ Q9852

♣ 4

South:

♠ 108643

♥ AJ7

♦ 10

♣ AJ105

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 26      ♠ Q82      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ 109876      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ5

Board: 27      ♠ A762      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10975  
Vul: None      ♦ J7      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ A98

Board: 28      ♠ —      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10862  
Vul: NS      ♦ 32      You bid first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ K108654

Board: 29      ♠ 92      East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ64      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 42      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 98652      Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ A      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ  
Vul: None      ♦ J10987      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ A1053

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ Q82  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 109876  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ Q7652  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ 10975  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AQ432  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting  
 2. Cue bid, surplus  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A10862  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ K108654

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10654  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 98652

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ J9863  
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
1♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ J10987  
 ♣ A1053

South:  
 ♠ J7542  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 26      ♠ AK53      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q7652  
Vul: Both      ♦ J      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ J32

Board: 27      ♠ Q3      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ432  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ6      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ 76

Board: 28      ♠ AKQ10654      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 754      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q2

Board: 29      ♠ A      East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A98      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9863      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ43      You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ J7542      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 54  
Vul: None      ♦ K3      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q864

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ Q82  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 109876  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ Q7652  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ 10975  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AQ432  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting  
 2. Cue bid, surplus  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A10862  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ K108654

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10654  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 98652

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ J9863  
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
1♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ J10987  
 ♣ A1053

South:  
 ♠ J7542  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 31      ♠ 986      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J1098  
Vul: NS      ♦ J3      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK43

Board: 32      ♠ Q32      East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 54      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ973

Board: 33      ♠ Q963      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K65      West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J1092      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 87      Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ 875      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10942      East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 862      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ A65      You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 98      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ873      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ10      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ A32      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ Q74				AP1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1098	♥ 653	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ A10974	Pass			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK43	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ KJ1086		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 54	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ973	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ K				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ QJ10943	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J1092	♦ 4	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ AJ964				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M5+m

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ AKQ63		Pass	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ KQ73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 862	♦ Q3	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ A65	♣ Q3	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 4	1♣	1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ873	♥ J	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ 765432	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ A32	♣ J9874	5♥	Pass	5♠	AP
Contract: 5♠ E						

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 31      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: S      ♥ 653  
Vul: NS      ♦ A10974  
HCP: 6      ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ KJ1086  
Dealer: N      ♥ 964  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 10      ♣ 82

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ10943  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ964

West Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ AKQ63  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ73  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 18      ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ 765432  
HCP: 2      ♣ J9874

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ Q74				AP1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1098	♥ 653	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ A10974	Pass			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK43	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ KJ1086		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 54	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ973	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ K				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ QJ10943	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J1092	♦ 4	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ AJ964				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M5+m

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ AKQ63		Pass	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ KQ73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 862	♦ Q3	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ A65	♣ Q3	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 4	1♣	1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ873	♥ J	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ 765432	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ A32	♣ J9874	5♥	Pass	5♠	AP
Contract: 5♠ E						

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 36	♠ K76	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9875	
HCP: 9	♣ J94	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ J654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ K4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 98742	
Vul: EW	♦ A6532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 39	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8632	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A95	

Board: 40	♠ Q8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8652	
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ 52		AP1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ J1092		X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J9875	♦ KQ432	3♦	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ J94	♣ A5	Pass			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ Q10987				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 54	Pass	1♣	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ A72	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ52	♣ 987	Pass	Pass	4♥	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J863				
Vul: EW	♥ 98742	♥ KQ		Pass	1♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A6532	♦ KQ108				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ J54				
Vul: Both	♥ Q8632	♥ J74				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1042	♦ AK63				
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ J32				
Contract:						APPass

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J10932				
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ 8		1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A8652	♦ KQ94	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q65	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 52  
♥ J1092  
♦ KQ432  
♣ A5

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ Q10987  
♥ 54  
♦ A72  
♣ 987

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ J863  
♥ KQ  
♦ KQ108  
♣ Q93

East Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ J54  
♥ J74  
♦ AK63  
♣ J32

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ J10932  
♥ 8  
♦ KQ94  
♣ AJ4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ 52		AP1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ J1092		X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J9875	♦ KQ432	3♦	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ J94	♣ A5	Pass			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ Q10987				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 54	Pass	1♣	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ A72	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ52	♣ 987	Pass	Pass	4♥	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J863				
Vul: EW	♥ 98742	♥ KQ		Pass	1♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A6532	♦ KQ108				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ J54				
Vul: Both	♥ Q8632	♥ J74				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1042	♦ AK63				
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ J32				
Contract:						APPass

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J10932				
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ 8		1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A8652	♦ KQ94	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q65	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3♥ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 41	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 42	♠ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10962	

Board: 43	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ6532	

Board: 44	♠ KQ7	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J965	
HCP: 6	♣ 32	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ73  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Reverse drury			
2. Splinter			

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ97  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q10962

South:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ AQJ632  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AQ6532

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 10984

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ 10942  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ A109865  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ J653  
 ♦ AQ82  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ AK62  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 41	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 42	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 43	♠ 843	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10984	

Board: 44	♠ A109865	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 842	
HCP: 9	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Board: 45	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK3	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ73  
♥ KJ43  
♦ A83  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q852  
♥ 75  
♦ J6  
♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
			AP
			1. Reverse drury
			2. Splinter

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ QJ97  
♥ AK94  
♦ —  
♣ Q10962

South:  
♠ 652  
♥ Q83  
♦ AQJ632  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
			AP

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AK7  
♣ AQ6532

South:  
♠ 843  
♥ K74  
♦ 643  
♣ 10984

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
			AP
			1. strength cue bid

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ 10942  
♦ J965  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ A109865  
♥ AJ  
♦ 842  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 853  
♥ J653  
♦ AQ82  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ AK62  
♥ AK4  
♦ K43  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
			AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 932  
♥ KJ73  
♦ AJ43  
♣ J9

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ A108  
♥ 10843  
♦ AK10  
♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ KJ52  
♥ 32  
♦ AQJ  
♣ A1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 107  
♥ QJ62  
♦ 942  
♣ A1087

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ QJ5  
♥ QJ4  
♦ A  
♣ AK7632

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ J75		Pass	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ 2				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ43	♦ KQ1082	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J9	♣ K1042	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ Q974				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10843	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ Q654	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 976	♣ J4	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ AQ9		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ Q108764	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K2	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1063	♣ K9				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ K862				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ62	♥ AK73				
North HCP: 7	♦ 942	♦ QJ3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A1087	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ A9	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ Q632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7632	♣ J94	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Support double redouble  
2. limit raise or better in ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J75  
♥ 2  
♦ KQ1082  
♣ K1042

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ Q974  
♥ AK2  
♦ Q654  
♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ AQ9  
♥ Q108764  
♦ K2  
♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ K862  
♥ AK73  
♦ QJ3  
♣ 92

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ K743  
♥ A9  
♦ Q632  
♣ J94

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ J75		Pass	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ 2				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ43	♦ KQ1082	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J9	♣ K1042	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ Q974				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10843	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ Q654	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 976	♣ J4	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ AQ9		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ Q108764	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K2	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1063	♣ K9				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ K862				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ62	♥ AK73				
North HCP: 7	♦ 942	♦ QJ3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A1087	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ A9	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ Q632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7632	♣ J94	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Support double redouble  
2. limit raise or better in ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 51	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97654	

Board: 52	♠ J10862	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ103	You bid first.

Board: 53	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK76	

Board: 54	♠ Q3	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J953	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9843	You bid first.

Board: 55	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK105				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q652	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K952	♦ AQJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 97654	♣ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10862	♠ AQ		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q962	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ4	♦ 985	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ103	♣ A965	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ A984	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ A97	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK76	♣ QJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A109642		Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ 743	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J953	♦ Q	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9843	♣ 1062	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ Q1094				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ K1097	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J1085	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	♣ K75	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 51      ♠ AK105  
Dealer: S      ♥ A103  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ7  
HCP: 22      ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q962  
Vul: Both      ♦ 985  
HCP: 12      ♣ A965

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ A102  
Dealer: S      ♥ A984  
Vul: NS      ♦ A97  
HCP: 15      ♣ QJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ A109642  
Dealer: N      ♥ 743  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1062

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ Q1094  
Dealer: S      ♥ K1097  
Vul: Both      ♦ A2  
HCP: 12      ♣ K75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK105				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q652	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K952	♦ AQJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 97654	♣ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10862	♠ AQ		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q962	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ4	♦ 985	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ103	♣ A965	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ A984	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ A97	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK76	♣ QJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A109642		Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ 743	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J953	♦ Q	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9843	♣ 1062	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ Q1094				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ K1097	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J1085	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	♣ K75	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ A72  
♥ J65  
♦ KJ973  
♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ Q83  
♥ K10987  
♦ 94  
♣ QJ7

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 53  
♥ AJ8653  
♦ J72  
♣ A9

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ AJ10  
♥ J964  
♦ 62  
♣ Q1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ KQJ8  
♥ AQ96  
♦ AJ75  
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ J65  
♦ KJ973  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ A108  
♦ 106  
♣ AK109762

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ K10987  
♦ 94  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ J3  
♦ AJ108653  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ AJ8653  
♦ J72  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ K974  
♥ 74  
♦ 1053  
♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ J964  
♦ 62  
♣ Q1072

South:  
♠ 8765  
♥ 8  
♦ J10984  
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			AP2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Stayman  
2. both majors

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ AQ96  
♦ AJ75  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ J74  
♦ 9  
♣ J98764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ Q  
♥ A108  
♦ 106  
♣ AK109762

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ J92  
♥ J3  
♦ AJ108653  
♣ 5

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ K974  
♥ 74  
♦ 1053  
♣ J752

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 1

♠ 8765  
♥ 8  
♦ J10984  
♣ 653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ A106  
♥ J74  
♦ 9  
♣ J98764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ J65  
♦ KJ973  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ A108  
♦ 106  
♣ AK109762

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ K10987  
♦ 94  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ J3  
♦ AJ108653  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ AJ8653  
♦ J72  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ K974  
♥ 74  
♦ 1053  
♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ J964  
♦ 62  
♣ Q1072

South:  
♠ 8765  
♥ 8  
♦ J10984  
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			AP2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Stayman  
2. both majors

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ AQ96  
♦ AJ75  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ J74  
♦ 9  
♣ J98764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 61      ♠ QJ852  
Dealer: S      ♥ K874  
Vul: Both     ♦ 102  
HCP: 6        ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK1084  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 17       ♣ 1062

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ Q8743  
Dealer: S      ♥ J7  
Vul: NS       ♦ K954  
HCP: 7        ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ J754  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW       ♦ A1032  
HCP: 9        ♣ A875

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 87632  
Vul: None     ♦ 109652  
HCP: 0        ♣ 64

West Opens 2♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ QJ852  
♥ K874  
♦ 102  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 3  
♦ AQ864  
♣ AKQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AK1084  
♦ QJ5  
♣ 1062

South:  
♠ 98743  
♥ 653  
♦ 108  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ Q8743  
♥ J7  
♦ K954  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ K1062  
♦ A62  
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ J754  
♥ 3  
♦ A1032  
♣ A875

South:  
♠ KQ932  
♥ J974  
♦ J  
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 87632  
♦ 109652  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ KJ10  
♦ J8  
♣ J10982

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 61      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ864  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQ543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ 98743  
Dealer: N      ♥ 653  
Vul: None      ♦ 108  
HCP: 1      ♣ J94

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: S      ♥ K1062  
Vul: NS      ♦ A62  
HCP: 12      ♣ 875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ KQ932  
Dealer: N      ♥ J974  
Vul: EW      ♦ J  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1042

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ QJ10  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ10  
Vul: None      ♦ J8  
HCP: 9      ♣ J10982

West Opens 2♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ QJ852  
♥ K874  
♦ 102  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 3  
♦ AQ864  
♣ AKQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AK1084  
♦ QJ5  
♣ 1062

South:  
♠ 98743  
♥ 653  
♦ 108  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ Q8743  
♥ J7  
♦ K954  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ K1062  
♦ A62  
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ J754  
♥ 3  
♦ A1032  
♣ A875

South:  
♠ KQ932  
♥ J974  
♦ J  
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 87632  
♦ 109652  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ KJ10  
♦ J8  
♣ J10982

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 66      ♠ J10  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ742  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ984

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ J104  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q7  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q107532  
HCP: 5      ♣ 86

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ A105  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10974  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9864  
HCP: 4      ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ 97  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ94  
Vul: NS      ♦ K4  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q9732

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ AJ94  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ94  
HCP: 13      ♣ 982

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ KQ742  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ984

South:  
 ♠ Q632  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ Q107532  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 9652  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 107542

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ 10974  
 ♦ 9864  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J853  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ KJ94  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ Q9732

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AJ109653  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			3♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ 10763  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 66      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10953  
Vul: NS      ♦ 92  
HCP: 6      ♣ A62

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ 97  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9652  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK  
HCP: 7      ♣ 107542

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N      ♥ J853  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ10  
HCP: 11      ♣ J65

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ A65  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ109653  
HCP: 9      ♣ 105

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ 10763  
Dealer: N      ♥ 108  
Vul: EW      ♦ A32  
HCP: 7      ♣ K765

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ KQ742  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ984

South:  
 ♠ Q632  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ Q107532  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 9652  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 107542

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ 10974  
 ♦ 9864  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J853  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ KJ94  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ Q9732

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AJ109653  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			3♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ 10763  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 71      ♠ Q53  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ10  
Vul: Both     ♦ 7654  
HCP: 8        ♣ 963

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ KJ54  
Dealer: N      ♥ J854  
Vul: None     ♦ AQJ9  
HCP: 12       ♣ 3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ J102  
Dealer: S      ♥ A64  
Vul: EW      ♦ K852  
HCP: 11       ♣ K109

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both     ♦ J109743  
HCP: 3        ♣ Q10875

East Opens 2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 96  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q  
Vul: None     ♦ A9643  
HCP: 13       ♣ AK432

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ J632	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7654	♦ J83	3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 963	♣ 108754				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ 1062		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ AQ10976	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ9	♦ 103	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ Q83				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ 1053	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K852	♦ Q64				
South HCP: 8	♣ K109	♣ A865				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q9843		Pass	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ Q8652	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J109743	♦ 6	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10875	♣ K3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ 85				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 98765	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A9643	♦ J	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK432	♣ QJ975	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 71      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ J632  
Vul: Both     ♦ J83  
HCP: 2        ♣ 108754

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ10976  
Vul: None     ♦ 103  
HCP: 6        ♣ 108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1053  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q64  
HCP: 8        ♣ A865

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ Q9843  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q8652  
Vul: Both     ♦ 6  
HCP: 7        ♣ K3

East Opens 2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ 85  
Dealer: S      ♥ 98765  
Vul: None     ♦ J  
HCP: 4        ♣ QJ975

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ J632	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7654	♦ J83	3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 963	♣ 108754				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ 1062		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ AQ10976	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ9	♦ 103	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ Q83				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ 1053				
North HCP: 11	♦ K852	♦ Q64	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K109	♣ A865				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q9843		Pass	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ Q8652	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J109743	♦ 6	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10875	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ 85				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 98765	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A9643	♦ J	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK432	♣ QJ975				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 76      ♠ AKQ109  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1064  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10763

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ Q652  
Dealer: S      ♥ A632  
Vul: Both      ♦ J873  
HCP: 7      ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ K963  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q43  
Vul: None      ♦ 42  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ8

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ1062  
Vul: NS      ♦ A94  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ106

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ A1063  
Dealer: N      ♥ 72  
Vul: EW      ♦ K543  
HCP: 8      ♣ J95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 62		AP1♦	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ A63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1064	♦ J983	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ 10763	♣ QJ82				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ 8				AP1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J873	♦ KQ542	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ J108742				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ A1042		1♣	X	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ 95	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ K1083	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ 108				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1062	♥ 98743	1♦	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ K876	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ106	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ K8752		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ K543	♦ A107	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ J95	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Reverse drury
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 62  
♥ A63  
♦ J983  
♣ QJ82

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 8  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ542  
♣ J108742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ A1042  
♥ 95  
♦ K1083  
♣ Q93

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 108  
♥ 98743  
♦ K876  
♣ 97

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ K8752  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ A107  
♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 62		AP1♦	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ A63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1064	♦ J983	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ 10763	♣ QJ82				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ 8				AP1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J873	♦ KQ542	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ J108742				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ A1042		1♣	X	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ 95	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ K1083	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ 108				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1062	♥ 98743	1♦	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ K876	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ106	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ K8752		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ K543	♦ A107	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ J95	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Reverse drury
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 81	♠ KQJ932	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ J873	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K97	

Board: 83	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 84	♠ Q97632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ K1042	You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ AK32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ932  
♥ 9832  
♦ A5  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ K  
♦ J9863  
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
2♥	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT  
2. Support double redouble

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ 1093  
♦ J873  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ K8742  
♦ KQ105  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	AP1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ KJ72  
♥ Q1084  
♦ 1052  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ J2  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q97632  
♥ AJ7  
♦ —  
♣ K1042

South:  
♠ AK10854  
♥ 9  
♦ Q853  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♠ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ AK32  
♥ 109862  
♦ J5  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 5  
♦ Q987642  
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 81	♠ A75	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9863	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8742	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	

Board: 83	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1097	

Board: 84	♠ AK10854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	
HCP: 9	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ 5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q987642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ932  
♥ 9832  
♦ A5  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ K  
♦ J9863  
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
2♥	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT  
2. Support double redouble

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ 1093  
♦ J873  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ K8742  
♦ KQ105  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	AP1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ KJ72  
♥ Q1084  
♦ 1052  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ J2  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q97632  
♥ AJ7  
♦ —  
♣ K1042

South:  
♠ AK10854  
♥ 9  
♦ Q853  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♠ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ AK32  
♥ 109862  
♦ J5  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 5  
♦ Q987642  
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 86	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 98765	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ73	

Board: 87	♠ J52	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ873	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 88	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 974	

Board: 89	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ52	

Board: 90	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQ8432		Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ J842				
North HCP: 6	♦ 98765	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ73	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ 84				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ873	♥ 102	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ Q1074	1NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K762	♣ AQ1043	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ K10653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ A103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ84	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKJ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10942	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ Q1083	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ52	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ A864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 14	♦ 843	♦ A95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK105	♣ Q64	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 86      ♠ AQ8432  
Dealer: N      ♥ J842  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 10      ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Board: 87      ♠ 84  
Dealer: S      ♥ 102  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1074  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ1043

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ K10653  
Dealer: N      ♥ A103  
Vul: None      ♦ 6  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ AKJ6  
Dealer: S      ♥ K7  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1083  
HCP: 13      ♣ 1087

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ A864  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ10  
Vul: Both      ♦ A95  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQ8432		Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ J842				
North HCP: 6	♦ 98765	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ73	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ 84				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ873	♥ 102	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ Q1074	1NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K762	♣ AQ1043	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ K10653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ A103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ84	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKJ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10942	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ Q1083	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ52	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ A864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 14	♦ 843	♦ A95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK105	♣ Q64	AP			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 91      ♠ K72  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ K7  
HCP: 10      ♣ A985432

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ A62  
Dealer: N      ♥ A92  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK98  
HCP: 15      ♣ 743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: S      ♥ 74  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1072  
HCP: 7      ♣ K976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ KQ103  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q5  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ7  
HCP: 17      ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ A109876  
Dealer: S      ♥ 63  
Vul: NS      ♦ A63  
HCP: 8      ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A985432

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ K942  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP  
 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q1072  
 ♣ K976

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AQJ1085  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ103  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ A10963  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A109876  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K9842  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 91	♠ J93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 92	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 93	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 94	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10963	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1098	

Board: 95	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K9842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ 3  
♦ K7  
♣ A985432

South:  
♠ J93  
♥ K942  
♦ AQ4  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ A92  
♦ AK98  
♣ 743

South:  
♠ KJ1087  
♥ KJ10  
♦ Q72  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q74  
♥ 74  
♦ Q1072  
♣ K976

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AQJ1085  
♦ K865  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ103  
♥ Q5  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ A10963  
♦ 3  
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ A109876  
♥ 63  
♦ A63  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ KQ54  
♥ Q  
♦ K9842  
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ J95  
♥ 975  
♦ K7543  
♣ 97

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 986  
♥ 92  
♦ J62  
♣ AJ1086

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ Q3  
♥ KQ104  
♦ 972  
♣ AQ72

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 82  
♥ Q107  
♦ 87  
♣ AJ10732

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ K932  
♥ Q8  
♦ 9  
♣ KQJ1096

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ J95  
♥ 975  
♦ K7543  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 42  
♦ AQ108  
♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 986  
♥ 92  
♦ J62  
♣ AJ1086

South:  
♠ J1073  
♥ 10  
♦ A10974  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X
XX	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ KQ104  
♦ 972  
♣ AQ72

South:  
♠ A109764  
♥ 83  
♦ Q43  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ Q107  
♦ 87  
♣ AJ10732

South:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ 94  
♦ AQ954  
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ K932  
♥ Q8  
♦ 9  
♣ KQJ1096

South:  
♠ A1086  
♥ 632  
♦ AK108  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ 74  
♥ 42  
♦ AQ108  
♣ AJ853

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ J1073  
♥ 10  
♦ A10974  
♣ K42

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ A109764  
♥ 83  
♦ Q43  
♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ AJ9  
♥ 94  
♦ AQ954  
♣ 854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ A1086  
♥ 632  
♦ AK108  
♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ K7543  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ AJ1086

South:  
 ♠ J1073  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A10974  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X
XX	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ AQ72

South:  
 ♠ A109764  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AJ10732

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AQ954  
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQJ1096

South:  
 ♠ A1086  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 101      ♠ KQ83  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q9542  
Vul: NS         ♦ 53  
HCP: 7          ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ AK107  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ76  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 20        ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ7  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q843  
HCP: 9          ♣ 872

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ 10842  
Dealer: N        ♥ 107  
Vul: None       ♦ J94  
HCP: 1          ♣ 8742

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S        ♥ A986532  
Vul: EW         ♦ J64  
HCP: 5          ♣ 10

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ KQ83  
♥ Q9542  
♦ 53  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ 10542  
♥ 76  
♦ KJ92  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AK107  
♥ AQ76  
♦ QJ7  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ —  
♦ 10832  
♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ Q843  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ K1065  
♦ A97  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 10842  
♥ 107  
♦ J94  
♣ 8742

South:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ J963  
♦ KQ865  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♦
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ A986532  
♦ J64  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ972  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 101      ♠ 10542  
Dealer: S        ♥ 76  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ92  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ 985  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10832  
HCP: 3          ♣ K109542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ A75  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1065  
Vul: Both       ♦ A97  
HCP: 12        ♣ J95

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ AJ65  
Dealer: N        ♥ J963  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ865  
HCP: 11        ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: S        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ972  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQ7

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ KQ83  
♥ Q9542  
♦ 53  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ 10542  
♥ 76  
♦ KJ92  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AK107  
♥ AQ76  
♦ QJ7  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ —  
♦ 10832  
♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ Q843  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ K1065  
♦ A97  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 10842  
♥ 107  
♦ J94  
♣ 8742

South:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ J963  
♦ KQ865  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♦
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ A986532  
♦ J64  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ972  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ A6  
♥ 1096  
♦ Q8  
♣ QJ9653

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ86  
♥ K73  
♦ 1084  
♣ A64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ AK532  
♥ A  
♦ J4  
♣ J8532

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ J7652  
♥ AQ2  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 754  
♥ AQ8764  
♦ J104  
♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 1096

♦ Q8

♣ QJ9653

South:

♠ J9832

♥ K5

♦ AK72

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ K73

♦ 1084

♣ A64

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ9

♦ AQ

♣ KJ10852

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK532

♥ A

♦ J4

♣ J8532

South:

♠ 976

♥ K5

♦ K1083

♣ A764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ J7652

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ98

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ1098

♥ J7

♦ 765

♣ J52

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ AQ8764

♦ J104

♣ 8

South:

♠ J

♥ 10953

♦ AQ976

♣ AK3

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 106      ♠ J9832  
Dealer: N        ♥ K5  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK72  
HCP: 14         ♣ K2

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ9  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ  
HCP: 17         ♣ KJ10852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ 976  
Dealer: N        ♥ K5  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1083  
HCP: 10         ♣ A764

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ KQ1098  
Dealer: S        ♥ J7  
Vul: Both        ♦ 765  
HCP: 7         ♣ J52

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10953  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ976  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 1096

♦ Q8

♣ QJ9653

South:

♠ J9832

♥ K5

♦ AK72

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ K73

♦ 1084

♣ A64

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ9

♦ AQ

♣ KJ10852

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK532

♥ A

♦ J4

♣ J8532

South:

♠ 976

♥ K5

♦ K1083

♣ A764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ J7652

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ98

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ1098

♥ J7

♦ 765

♣ J52

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 1♠ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ AQ8764

♦ J104

♣ 8

South:

♠ J

♥ 10953

♦ AQ976

♣ AK3

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 111	♠ AJ7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10987	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ KQ1062	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	
Board: 113	♠ 74	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1086	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ 10854	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ J108754	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ3	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ A10987

♦ A1092

♣ 8

South:

♠ K532

♥ K654

♦ 6543

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 3♥

4♣ AP

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ 5

♦ K643

♣ Q105

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK842

♦ 10985

♣ 94

West North East South

Pass 1♠ AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 74

♥ K10854

♦ J1086

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q865

♥ AQJ63

♦ 42

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 10854

♥ Q984

♦ J83

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ KJ102

♦ A654

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 1♣ X

XX 1♥ 2♣ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

5♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J108754

♥ 753

♦ 5

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q98

♦ AK862

♣ J952

West North East South

1♥ 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP 1♦

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 111	♠ K532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6543	
HCP: 6	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ A5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	
Board: 113	♠ Q865	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ AJ96	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ Q	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J952	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ A10987

♦ A1092

♣ 8

South:

♠ K532

♥ K654

♦ 6543

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 3♥

4♣ AP

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ 5

♦ K643

♣ Q105

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK842

♦ 10985

♣ 94

West North East South

Pass 1♠ AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 74

♥ K10854

♦ J1086

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q865

♥ AQJ63

♦ 42

♣ 107

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 4♥

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 10854

♥ Q984

♦ J83

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ KJ102

♦ A654

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 1♣ X

XX 1♥ 2♣ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

5♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J108754

♥ 753

♦ 5

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q98

♦ AK862

♣ J952

West North East South

Pass 1♦

1♥ 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ A5  
♥ AJ98753  
♦ K94  
♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 1092  
♥ 10987  
♦ A  
♣ 98654

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AQ762  
♥ KJ752  
♦ 54  
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ A4  
♥ AQ95  
♦ Q8  
♣ Q10732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 965  
♥ Q732  
♦ KJ  
♣ KJ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AJ98753  
♦ K94  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J1098  
♥ 1042  
♦ AJ63  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 1092  
♥ 10987  
♦ A  
♣ 98654

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ 6543  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ AQ762  
♥ KJ752  
♦ 54  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ 6  
♦ AK62  
♣ KQ10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AQ95  
♦ Q8  
♣ Q10732

South:  
♠ K62  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ54  
♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ Q732  
♦ KJ  
♣ KJ32

South:  
♠ AKJ1032  
♥ 6  
♦ 986  
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 116      ♠ J1098  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1042  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ63  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ53  
Vul: NS          ♦ 6543  
HCP: 12          ♣ AQ10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ 108  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW          ♦ AK62  
HCP: 12          ♣ KQ10973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ K62  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ54  
HCP: 16          ♣ AKJ95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ AKJ1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ 986  
HCP: 8           ♣ 954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AJ98753  
♦ K94  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J1098  
♥ 1042  
♦ AJ63  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 1092  
♥ 10987  
♦ A  
♣ 98654

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ 6543  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ AQ762  
♥ KJ752  
♦ 54  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ 6  
♦ AK62  
♣ KQ10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AQ95  
♦ Q8  
♣ Q10732

South:  
♠ K62  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ54  
♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ Q732  
♦ KJ  
♣ KJ32

South:  
♠ AKJ1032  
♥ 6  
♦ 986  
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 121	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ82	

Board: 122	♠ K1064	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 123	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A65	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ985	Partner bids first.

Board: 124	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 954	

Board: 125	♠ K943	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK32	♥ Q5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K1064	♦ A97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ82	♣ J104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ A7		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ 94		Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q52	♦ A98764	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ97	♣ Q65	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 87				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ 52		X	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ KQ107	1♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ985	♣ K7643	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ KJ32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AK632	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 954	♣ KQ10	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K943	♠ QJ1082				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ 97	1♦	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ Q9	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J4	♣ 8752				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Super acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 121	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J104	

Board: 122	♠ A7	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A98764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q65	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 123	♠ 87	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	
HCP: 8	♣ K7643	You bid first.

Board: 124	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 125	♠ QJ1082	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8752	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK32	♥ Q5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K1064	♦ A97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ82	♣ J104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ A7		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ 94		Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q52	♦ A98764	2♥	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ97	♣ Q65	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 87				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ 52		X	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ KQ107	1♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ985	♣ K7643	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ KJ32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AK632	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 954	♣ KQ10	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K943	♠ QJ1082				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ 97	1♦	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ Q9	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J4	♣ 8752				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Super acceptance after NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 126      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q108  
Vul: None       ♦ 984  
HCP: 11         ♣ AKQ76

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ A109  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q987  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ94

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ J1098  
Dealer: N        ♥ 652  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK64  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q7

East Opens 2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ9  
Vul: None       ♦ 1096  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ 97		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ K532	2♦	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ 762	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ76	♣ 8432				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ J852				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q987	♥ J1052	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ 875	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ94	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1098	♠ 7542		Pass	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ 10843	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AK64	♦ 8				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q7	♣ 10964				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKQJ932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK53	♣ 1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 126      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N        ♥ K532  
Vul: None       ♦ 762  
HCP: 3           ♣ 8432

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ J852  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1052  
Vul: NS         ♦ 875  
HCP: 2           ♣ 106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ 7542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10843  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 0           ♣ 10964

East Opens 2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ AKQJ932  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 17          ♣ 1094

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ 97		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ K532				
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ 762	2♦	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ76	♣ 8432	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ J852				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q987	♥ J1052				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ 875	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ94	♣ 106	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1098	♠ 7542				
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ 10843		Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK64	♦ 8				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q7	♣ 10964	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKQJ932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 17	♣ AK53	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 130      ♠ 75  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ654  
HCP: 8          ♣ KQ987

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1097532  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q6  
HCP: 14         ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ A  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ A76532  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ9832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ 9852  
Dealer: S        ♥ 63  
Vul: NS         ♦ 72  
HCP: 5          ♣ KQ864

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ 9  
♦ QJ654  
♣ KQ987

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ J65  
♦ K972  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	XX
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Unusual 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ A1097532  
♦ Q6  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ QJ1083  
♥ 86  
♦ 9  
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ —  
♦ A76532  
♣ AJ9832

South:  
♠ J104  
♥ 10862  
♦ KJ98  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 9852  
♥ 63  
♦ 72  
♣ KQ864

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ A5  
♦ KQ9543  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ Q96  
♥ J65  
♦ K972  
♣ 1064

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ QJ1083  
♥ 86  
♦ 9  
♣ KQ1065

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ J104  
♥ 10862  
♦ KJ98  
♣ K4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ K3  
♥ A5  
♦ KQ9543  
♣ 1092

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ 9  
♦ QJ654  
♣ KQ987

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ J65  
♦ K972  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	XX
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Unusual 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ A1097532  
♦ Q6  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ QJ1083  
♥ 86  
♦ 9  
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ —  
♦ A76532  
♣ AJ9832

South:  
♠ J104  
♥ 10862  
♦ KJ98  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 9852  
♥ 63  
♦ 72  
♣ KQ864

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ A5  
♦ KQ9543  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 134      ♠ A9642  
Dealer: N        ♥ K94  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9762  
HCP: 7         ♣ 4

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10973  
Vul: Both      ♦ 95  
HCP: 13        ♣ A108

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK2  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ109865  
HCP: 11        ♣ 86

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6542  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10  
HCP: 1         ♣ J432

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ Q1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 6         ♣ KJ10763

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9642	♠ J853		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ Q3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9762	♦ A10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AQ1086	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10973	♥ Q854	Pass	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ QJ82	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ Q95	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ10984		1♦	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q3	1♥	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ109865	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AKQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 6542	♥ AKQ	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ KJ8532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 19	♣ J432	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1065	♠ KJ92		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQ6	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ 10863	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10763	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 134	♠ J853	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ A9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ QJ10984	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ Q5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8532	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	
Board: 138	♠ KJ92	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9642	♠ J853		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ Q3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9762	♦ A10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AQ1086	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10973	♥ Q854	Pass	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ QJ82	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ Q95	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ10984		1♦	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q3	1♥	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ109865	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AKQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 6542	♥ AKQ	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ KJ8532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 19	♣ J432	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1065	♠ KJ92		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQ6	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ 10863	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10763	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 139      ♠ Q972  
Dealer: S        ♥ 76  
Vul: None       ♦ AK83  
HCP: 14        ♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ AQ7654  
Dealer: N        ♥ 973  
Vul: NS         ♦ 85  
HCP: 9         ♣ K4

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ62  
Vul: Both       ♦ K532  
HCP: 11        ♣ K53

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ 987  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: None       ♦ J1054  
HCP: 8         ♣ KQJ105

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108532  
Vul: NS         ♦ K86  
HCP: 5         ♣ 873

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q972

♥ 76

♦ AK83

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 10

♥ A10985432

♦ J9

♣ 42

West North East South

4♥

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2NX E

North:

♠ AQ7654

♥ 973

♦ 85

♣ K4

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ64

♦ KQ92

♣ A853

West North East South

2♠

2NT

X

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ62

♦ K532

♣ K53

South:

♠ K765

♥ A10983

♦ Q8

♣ 106

West North East South

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♣

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 987

♥ J

♦ J1054

♣ KQJ105

South:

♠ J10

♥ K10954

♦ A62

♣ 832

West North East South

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 108532

♦ K86

♣ 873

South:

♠ 108762

♥ 9

♦ A9754

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

X

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 139	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10985432	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 42	
Board: 140	♠ 2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A853	
Board: 141	♠ K765	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ A10983	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ J10	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K10954	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 832	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ 108762	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q972

♥ 76

♦ AK83

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 10

♥ A10985432

♦ J9

♣ 42

West North East South

4♥

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2NX E

North:

♠ AQ7654

♥ 973

♦ 85

♣ K4

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ64

♦ KQ92

♣ A853

West North East South

2♠

2NT

X

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ62

♦ K532

♣ K53

South:

♠ K765

♥ A10983

♦ Q8

♣ 106

West North East South

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♣

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 987

♥ J

♦ J1054

♣ KQJ105

South:

♠ J10

♥ K10954

♦ A62

♣ 832

West North East South

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 108532

♦ K86

♣ 873

South:

♠ 108762

♥ 9

♦ A9754

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

X

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 144	♠ —	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8543	
Board: 145	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 982	
Board: 146	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	
Board: 147	♠ K1076532	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 6	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ K10975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠X S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K1064  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ AQ8543

South:  
 ♠ Q9752  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	AP		

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ K1073  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ A1064  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			AP1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
Pass			

1. Stayman

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AKJ865  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ A8653  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ K1076532  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q1064  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	3♠	3NT	AP

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ432  
 ♦ K10975  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 144	♠ Q9752	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1062	
Board: 145	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98643	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K6	
Board: 146	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8653	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1042	
Board: 147	♠ 8	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 952	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1083	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ 862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠X S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K1064  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ AQ8543

South:  
 ♠ Q9752  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	AP		

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ K1073  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ A1064  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			AP1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
Pass			

1. Stayman

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AKJ865  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ A8653  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ K1076532  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q1064  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	3♠	3NT	AP

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ432  
 ♦ K10975  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 149	♠ 8	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ 109654	You bid first.
HCP: 1	♣ J64	
Board: 151	♠ J985	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109763	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 152	♠ Q5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q87643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 153	♠ Q8	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 109642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K86543

♦ QJ32

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A1072

♥ QJ1097

♦ 4

♣ 632

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ 1NT 2♥

3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 974

♦ 109654

♣ J64

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ AK8

♦ KJ

♣ 9853

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J985

♥ A109763

♦ K

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A106

♥ K

♦ J742

♣ KQ432

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 7

♦ Q87643

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKJ10942

♦ 9

♣ J63

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ

♦ 109642

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ K7

♥ 109842

♦ QJ87

♣ A3

West North East South

Pass

3♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 149	♠ A1072	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ 632	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9853	
Board: 151	♠ A106	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ432	
Board: 152	♠ 83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10942	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J63	
Board: 153	♠ K7	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 109842	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A1072				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K86543	♥ QJ1097	Pass	1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ32	♦ 4	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ KQ93				
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ AK8		Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 109654	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J64	♣ 9853				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J985	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109763	♥ K	1♦	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J742	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ KQ432	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 83				
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKJ10942		1♦	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q87643	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ5	♣ J63				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ K7				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 109842				Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 109642	♦ QJ87	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 154      ♠ AJ108654  
Dealer: N        ♥ J7  
Vul: Both        ♦ 752  
HCP: 6           ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ AKJ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ K10  
Vul: None       ♦ A1096  
HCP: 15          ♣ 1087

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N        ♥ 73  
Vul: NS          ♦ 109754  
HCP: 7           ♣ AQJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ A97  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 72  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ97643

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ3  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1052  
HCP: 18          ♣ AKJ2

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ108654

♥ J7

♦ 752

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q97

♥ K4

♦ J10964

♣ 874

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K10

♦ A1096

♣ 1087

South:

♠ Q843

♥ 53

♦ J7432

♣ K9

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ X

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 73

♦ 109754

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K85

♦ AQJ

♣ K1098

West North East South

Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A97

♥ 9

♦ 72

♣ KQ97643

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ J32

♦ KJ63

♣ J108

West North East South

Pass

Pass 3♣ 4♦ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q1052

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 432

♥ 10542

♦ KJ4

♣ 1087

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

X 1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♠ X Pass 3♥

3♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ Q97  
♥ K4  
♦ J10964  
♣ 874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ Q843  
♥ 53  
♦ J7432  
♣ K9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ  
♥ K85  
♦ AQJ  
♣ K1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ4  
♥ J32  
♦ KJ63  
♣ J108

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 432  
♥ 10542  
♦ KJ4  
♣ 1087

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ108654

♥ J7

♦ 752

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q97

♥ K4

♦ J10964

♣ 874

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K10

♦ A1096

♣ 1087

South:

♠ Q843

♥ 53

♦ J7432

♣ K9

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ X

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 73

♦ 109754

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K85

♦ AQJ

♣ K1098

West North East South

Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A97

♥ 9

♦ 72

♣ KQ97643

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ J32

♦ KJ63

♣ J108

West North East South

Pass

Pass 3♣ 4♦ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q1052

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 432

♥ 10542

♦ KJ4

♣ 1087

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

X 1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♠ X Pass 3♥

3♠ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 159      ♠ AQ74  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ32  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 19         ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ AJ653  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10543  
Vul: EW         ♦ 72  
HCP: 6           ♣ J3

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161      ♠ 107  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10  
Vul: None       ♦ 974  
HCP: 11         ♣ AKQ743

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 854  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK42  
HCP: 9           ♣ 10864

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ10975  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 6           ♣ J103

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ KQ32

♦ KQ4

♣ K5

South:

♠ K6

♥ J1098

♦ 63

♣ AQ1097

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ AJ653

♥ 10543

♦ 72

♣ J3

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK872

♦ QJ43

♣ Q72

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥

3♣ 3♥ 4♣ 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 107

♥ Q10

♦ 974

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ J6542

♦ 86

♣ 986

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 854

♦ AK42

♣ 10864

South:

♠ K985

♥ A762

♦ Q985

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KQ10975

♦ 6

♣ J103

South:

♠ 53

♥ AJ

♦ AJ10985

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♦

2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 159      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1098  
Vul: NS         ♦ 63  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ1097

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK872  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ43  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q72

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161      ♠ AJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ J6542  
Vul: None       ♦ 86  
HCP: 6           ♣ 986

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ K985  
Dealer: N        ♥ A762  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q985  
HCP: 12         ♣ K

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ10985  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q95

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ KQ32

♦ KQ4

♣ K5

South:

♠ K6

♥ J1098

♦ 63

♣ AQ1097

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ AJ653

♥ 10543

♦ 72

♣ J3

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK872

♦ QJ43

♣ Q72

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥

3♣ 3♥ 4♣ 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 107

♥ Q10

♦ 974

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ J6542

♦ 86

♣ 986

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 854

♦ AK42

♣ 10864

South:

♠ K985

♥ A762

♦ Q985

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KQ10975

♦ 6

♣ J103

South:

♠ 53

♥ AJ

♦ AJ10985

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♦

2♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 164	♠ KQ1082	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10873	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ K105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 166	♠ 542	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ J1032	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 6532	
		You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ Q763	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q83	
		Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ K93	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10752	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1082  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J10873  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J10643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♠
X	AP		

1. Responsive double

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ KQJ104  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ J1032  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 6532

South:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ AJ984

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
X	Pass	Pass	3♣
X	AP		

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q763  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J10753  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ AQJ986  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♣	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ AJ10752  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ QJ982  
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
1♠	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 164	♠ J764	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J10643	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ AQ64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	
Board: 166	♠ AQJ9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A83	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ984	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ AK105	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ 1062	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ982	
HCP: 7	♣ J63	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1082  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J10873  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J10643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♠
X	AP		

1. Responsive double

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ KQJ104  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ J1032  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 6532

South:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ AJ984

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
X	Pass	Pass	3♣
X	AP		

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q763  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J10753  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ AQJ986  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♣	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ AJ10752  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ QJ982  
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
1♠	2♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 169      ♠ Q10965  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10962  
HCP: 2         ♣ 1063

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ K63  
Dealer: N        ♥ J3  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ 53  
Vul: None       ♦ K9643  
HCP: 12        ♣ K43

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10962  
HCP: 14        ♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♠ Q10965	♠ 82	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 7	♥ 9	♥ QJ10854	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Contract: 6N E	♦ 10962	♦ J3	6♥	Pass	6NT	AP
	♣ 1063	♣ K84				
			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for N			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♠ K63	♠ J109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♥ J3	♥ 7542	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N	♦ KJ5	♦ A109				
	♣ AK876	♣ QJ10				

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						Pass
Vul: None	North:	South:	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
North HCP: 12	♠ AQ7	♠ K10862	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♥ 53	♥ —	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ W	♦ K9643	♦ 1052	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
	♣ K43	♣ Q10862				

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♠ AQ5	♠ K9842	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♥ 62	♥ AJ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ J10962	♦ AQ8	AP			
	♣ AK2	♣ 85	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 169      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ10854  
Vul: EW        ♦ J3  
HCP: 7         ♣ K84

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ J109  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7542  
Vul: Both       ♦ A109  
HCP: 8         ♣ QJ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ K10862  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ 1052  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q10862

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ K9842  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 14        ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♠ Q10965	♠ 82	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 7	♥ 9	♥ QJ10854	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Contract: 6N E	♦ 10962	♦ J3	6♥	Pass	6NT	AP
	♣ 1063	♣ K84				

1. Lebensohl after double
2. Blackwood 0314, for N
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♠ K63	♠ J109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♥ J3	♥ 7542				
Contract: 2N N	♦ KJ5	♦ A109				
	♣ AK876	♣ QJ10				

1. Stayman

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						Pass
Vul: None	North:	South:	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
North HCP: 12	♠ AQ7	♠ K10862	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♥ 53	♥ —	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ W	♦ K9643	♦ 1052				
	♣ K43	♣ Q10862				

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♠ AQ5	♠ K9842	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♥ 62	♥ AJ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ J10962	♦ AQ8	AP			
	♣ AK2	♣ 85				

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 173      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ J98  
Vul: Both       ♦ 97  
HCP: 6           ♣ J1087543

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ A1085  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ J8654  
HCP: 8           ♣ K108

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ A109  
Dealer: S        ♥ A108  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q107  
HCP: 10          ♣ 9642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ J86  
Dealer: N        ♥ J6  
Vul: EW          ♦ 763  
HCP: 3           ♣ J10984

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A

♥ J98

♦ 97

♣ J1087543

South:

♠ K8752

♥ AQ653

♦ J8

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♦ 1♠

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A1085

♥ 9

♦ J8654

♣ K108

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK62

♦ K10

♣ J6432

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

3♥ AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A109

♥ A108

♦ Q107

♣ 9642

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ Q954

♦ A652

♣ 10

West North East South

AP1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass Pass Pass

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass

4♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass

5♠ Pass 6♠ AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ J86

♥ J6

♦ 763

♣ J10984

South:

♠ 94

♥ 84

♦ AQ52

♣ K7653

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 173      ♠ K8752  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ653  
Vul: Both       ♦ J8  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ K7  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK62  
Vul: None       ♦ K10  
HCP: 14         ♣ J6432

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ QJ32  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q954  
Vul: NS         ♦ A652  
HCP: 9         ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ 94  
Dealer: N        ♥ 84  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ52  
HCP: 9         ♣ K7653

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A

♥ J98

♦ 97

♣ J1087543

South:

♠ K8752

♥ AQ653

♦ J8

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♦ 1♠

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A1085

♥ 9

♦ J8654

♣ K108

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK62

♦ K10

♣ J6432

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

3♥ AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A109

♥ A108

♦ Q107

♣ 9642

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ Q954

♦ A652

♣ 10

West North East South

AP1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass Pass Pass

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass

4♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass

5♠ Pass 6♠ AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ J86

♥ J6

♦ 763

♣ J10984

South:

♠ 94

♥ 84

♦ AQ52

♣ K7653

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 177      ♠ 85  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ432  
Vul: None       ♦ A73  
HCP: 10         ♣ J52

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ A872  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10962  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q853

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ K97  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1092  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q1096

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ 1098732  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7653  
HCP: 2          ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181      ♠ Q1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 53  
HCP: 3          ♣ J1095432

East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ432

♦ A73

♣ J52

South:

♠ 32

♥ 985

♦ QJ1095

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			Pass

1♣	1♥	1♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ A872

♦ 10962

♣ Q853

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJ53

♦ AKQ

♣ J1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♣
--	------	------	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ KJ8

♦ 1092

♣ Q1096

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q764

♦ KQJ4

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♠	1NT	Pass	Pass
----	-----	------	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1098732

♥ Q2

♦ 7653

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK

♥ 9754

♦ KJ2

♣ J832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♣	Pass
--	------	----	------

1♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ —

♦ 53

♣ J1095432

South:

♠ K

♥ AK10876

♦ Q8742

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Weak Jump Shifts

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 32  
♥ 985  
♦ QJ1095  
♣ A64

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 84  
♥ KJ53  
♦ AKQ  
♣ J1092

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 83  
♥ Q764  
♦ KQJ4  
♣ A32

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ AK  
♥ 9754  
♦ KJ2  
♣ J832

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ K  
♥ AK10876  
♦ Q8742  
♣ 8

East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ432

♦ A73

♣ J52

South:

♠ 32

♥ 985

♦ QJ1095

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			Pass

1♣	1♥	1♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ A872

♦ 10962

♣ Q853

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJ53

♦ AKQ

♣ J1092

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ KJ8

♦ 1092

♣ Q1096

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q764

♦ KQJ4

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦

1♠	1NT	Pass	Pass
----	-----	------	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1098732

♥ Q2

♦ 7653

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK

♥ 9754

♦ KJ2

♣ J832

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass

1♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ —

♦ 53

♣ J1095432

South:

♠ K

♥ AK10876

♦ Q8742

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Weak Jump Shifts

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 96  
♥ AK95  
♦ 8542  
♣ 862

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ Q10963  
♥ AK86  
♦ Q53  
♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ Q642  
♥ 10  
♦ A98653  
♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 86  
♥ Q75  
♦ J10842  
♣ 763

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 19

♠ AK832  
♥ K632  
♦ KJ  
♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK95

♦ 8542

♣ 862

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 8763

♦ Q1093

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ AK86

♦ Q53

♣ 2

South:

♠ J7

♥ 54

♦ A1072

♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q642

♥ 10

♦ A98653

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ KJ93

♦ —

♣ KJ762

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q75

♦ J10842

♣ 763

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ J96432

♦ AK7

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	1NT	2♥
3NT	AP		

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK832

♥ K632

♦ KJ

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ7654

♥ Q

♦ 109875

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ2  
♥ 8763  
♦ Q1093  
♣ J3

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ J7  
♥ 54  
♦ A1072  
♣ AKJ53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AJ109  
♥ KJ93  
♦ —  
♣ KJ762

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ KJ5  
♥ J96432  
♦ AK7  
♣ 9

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ QJ7654  
♥ Q  
♦ 109875  
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK95

♦ 8542

♣ 862

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 8763

♦ Q1093

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♠	Pass
--	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ AK86

♦ Q53

♣ 2

South:

♠ J7

♥ 54

♦ A1072

♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q642

♥ 10

♦ A98653

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ KJ93

♦ —

♣ KJ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♣	Pass
--	------	----	------

1♥	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q75

♦ J10842

♣ 763

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ J96432

♦ AK7

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	1NT	2♥
------	------	-----	----

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK832

♥ K632

♦ KJ

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ7654

♥ Q

♦ 109875

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ K10  
♥ AJ92  
♦ QJ  
♣ KQ987

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ K976  
♥ K974  
♦ KQ6  
♣ J2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ K1094  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ A6  
♣ 984

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ54  
♥ Q43  
♦ Q10974  
♣ A

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ 1062  
♥ KQJ76  
♦ AK87  
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AJ92

♦ QJ

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ AQJ642

♥ 6

♦ A9

♣ 10652

West North East South

Pass 2♣ 3♦ 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K976

♥ K974

♦ KQ6

♣ J2

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ1032

♦ 92

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

X 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K1094

♥ AKQ3

♦ A6

♣ 984

South:

♠ A73

♥ 97

♦ Q5

♣ Q107653

West North East South

Pass

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ Q43

♦ Q10974

♣ A

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK9

♦ 83

♣ Q109876

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ KQJ76

♦ AK87

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 1093

♦ J42

♣ AK108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 187      ♠ AQJ642  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ A9  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10652

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1032  
Vul: NS         ♦ 92  
HCP: 7         ♣ K1084

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ A73  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q5  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q107653

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK9  
Vul: None       ♦ 83  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q109876

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1093  
Vul: NS         ♦ J42  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AJ92

♦ QJ

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ AQJ642

♥ 6

♦ A9

♣ 10652

West North East South

Pass 2♣ 3♦ 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K976

♥ K974

♦ KQ6

♣ J2

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ1032

♦ 92

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

X 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K1094

♥ AKQ3

♦ A6

♣ 984

South:

♠ A73

♥ 97

♦ Q5

♣ Q107653

West North East South

Pass

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ Q43

♦ Q10974

♣ A

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK9

♦ 83

♣ Q109876

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ KQJ76

♦ AK87

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 1093

♦ J42

♣ AK108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 192	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ842	
Board: 193	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J102	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ2	
Board: 195	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK9543	
Board: 196	♠ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ54	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KQ842

South:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ J9654  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AKQJ104  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ KJ864  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
4♣	AP		

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ92  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AKQJ2

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ 7432  
 ♦ A6543  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 98754  
 ♣ AK9543

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ64  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ J1032  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ KQJ54

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ 108764  
 ♦ A10873  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 192	♠ Q842	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	

Board: 193	♠ KJ864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 876	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 86	You bid first.

Board: 194	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: NS	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Board: 195	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 196	♠ Q86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10873	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ AQ87  
♦ J4  
♣ KQ842

South:  
♠ Q842  
♥ J9654  
♦ Q2  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ AKQJ104  
♦ J102  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KJ864  
♥ 975  
♦ 876  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
4♣	AP		

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ92  
♥ AK  
♦ 108  
♣ AKQJ2

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 7432  
♦ A6543  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 42  
♦ 98754  
♣ AK9543

South:  
♠ AKQJ64  
♥ Q10  
♦ J1032  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ J95  
♦ KQ9  
♣ KQJ54

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ 108764  
♦ A10873  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 197      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: S        ♥ 109  
Vul: NS         ♦ 542  
HCP: 3          ♣ K10532

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q83  
Vul: EW         ♦ J976  
HCP: 6          ♣ K9654

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ 94  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108743  
Vul: Both       ♦ A83  
HCP: 7          ♣ K87

West Doubles AP1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ43  
Vul: None       ♦ 10986  
HCP: 14        ♣ A87

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ J104  
Dealer: S        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ K63  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK765

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 1085

♥ 109

♦ 542

♣ K10532

South:

♠ 94

♥ KJ84

♦ KQ10

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q83

♦ J976

♣ K9654

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ AK76

♦ 8

♣ A1082

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

1♠ 4♣ AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ 108743

♦ A83

♣ K87

South:

♠ K1063

♥ AQ2

♦ 965

♣ Q103

West North East South

AP1♣

X XX 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♦ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ43

♦ 10986

♣ A87

South:

♠ 9

♥ A982

♦ AJ432

♣ Q63

West North East South

Pass 1♥

2♠ 3♥ 4♠ X

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ 106

♦ K63

♣ AK765

South:

♠ Q865

♥ K983

♦ 10974

♣ J

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ 1♥ X

Pass 2♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 197      ♠ 94  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ84  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQJ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ AJ65  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK76  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 16         ♣ A1082

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ K1063  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ2  
Vul: Both       ♦ 965  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q103

West Doubles AP1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ A982  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ432  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q63

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ Q865  
Dealer: S        ♥ K983  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10974  
HCP: 6          ♣ J

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 1085

♥ 109

♦ 542

♣ K10532

South:

♠ 94

♥ KJ84

♦ KQ10

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q83

♦ J976

♣ K9654

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ AK76

♦ 8

♣ A1082

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

1♠ 4♣ AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ 108743

♦ A83

♣ K87

South:

♠ K1063

♥ AQ2

♦ 965

♣ Q103

West North East South

AP1♣

X XX 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♦ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ43

♦ 10986

♣ A87

South:

♠ 9

♥ A982

♦ AJ432

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3♥ 4♠ X

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ 106

♦ K63

♣ AK765

South:

♠ Q865

♥ K983

♦ 10974

♣ J

West North East South

Pass Pass

Pass 1♣ 1♥ X

Pass 2♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 202      ♠ 10876542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 8           ♣ K4

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ  
Vul: None       ♦ 106532  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQJ1093

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ AJ86  
Dealer: N        ♥ A6  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ108  
HCP: 18          ♣ QJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ K86  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ64  
Vul: Both       ♦ 73  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ53

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ5  
Vul: None       ♦ 1097643  
HCP: 11          ♣ A84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 10876542

♥ 9

♦ KQ7

♣ K4

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKJ42

♦ 3

♣ J8753

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ

♦ 106532

♣ KQJ1093

South:

♠ A6532

♥ AK109

♦ AKJ

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ A6

♦ AQ108

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ QJ975

♦ 7654

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K86

♥ KQ64

♦ 73

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AJ7

♦ J10854

♣ 87

West North East South

AP1♣

1♦ 1♥ 1NT Pass<sup>1</sup>

Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ5

♦ 1097643

♣ A84

South:

♠ 652

♥ 2

♦ AKJ2

♣ Q7532

West North East South

AP1♠ 2♦ 2♠

4♦ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♦ Pass Pass Pass

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ J3  
♥ AKJ42  
♦ 3  
♣ J8753

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ A6532  
♥ AK109  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ KQ102  
♥ QJ975  
♦ 7654  
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ Q105  
♥ AJ7  
♦ J10854  
♣ 87

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 652  
♥ 2  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ Q7532

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 10876542

♥ 9

♦ KQ7

♣ K4

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKJ42

♦ 3

♣ J8753

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ

♦ 106532

♣ KQJ1093

South:

♠ A6532

♥ AK109

♦ AKJ

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ A6

♦ AQ108

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ QJ975

♦ 7654

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K86

♥ KQ64

♦ 73

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AJ7

♦ J10854

♣ 87

West North East South

AP1♣

1♦ 1♥ 1NT Pass<sup>1</sup>

Pass Pass

1. max 2♥

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ5

♦ 1097643

♣ A84

South:

♠ 652

♥ 2

♦ AKJ2

♣ Q7532

West North East South

AP1♠ 2♦ 2♠

4♦ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♦ Pass Pass Pass



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 207      ♠ K763  
Dealer: S        ♥ 107  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ10  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q95

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N        ♥ J862  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ875  
HCP: 10        ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q8  
Vul: None       ♦ A9752  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q954

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ K6  
Dealer: N        ♥ A92  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q8632  
HCP: 12        ♣ K87

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 211      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97642  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10975  
HCP: 3         ♣ K103

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQJ2				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ K852	1♣	Pass	1♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ10	♦ 83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q95	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J874		AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J862	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ875	♦ 42	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 4	♣ 97	♣ QJ652				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ J10965432				4♠
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 4				
North HCP: 8	♦ A9752	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q954	♣ A1087				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J102		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ QJ8753	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8632	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K87	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A852				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 97642	♥ AQ5	X	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10975	♦ QJ86	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K103	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. strength cue bid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 207      ♠ AQJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ K852  
Vul: NS         ♦ 83  
HCP: 10        ♣ 732

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ J874  
Dealer: N        ♥ 105  
Vul: EW         ♦ 42  
HCP: 4         ♣ QJ652

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ J10965432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 5         ♣ A1087

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ J102  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ8753  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 10        ♣ AQ9

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 211      ♠ A852  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ86  
HCP: 13        ♣ 85

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQJ2				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ K852	1♣	Pass	1♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ10	♦ 83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q95	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J874		AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J862	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ875	♦ 42	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 4	♣ 97	♣ QJ652				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ J10965432				4♠
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 4				
North HCP: 8	♦ A9752	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q954	♣ A1087				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J102		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ QJ8753	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8632	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K87	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A852				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 97642	♥ AQ5	X	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10975	♦ QJ86	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K103	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. strength cue bid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 85  
♥ QJ72  
♦ J1083  
♣ K95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ A  
♥ Q1065  
♦ K64  
♣ J10654

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J872  
♥ J6  
♦ 5  
♣ AQ8632

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ QJ96  
♥ A  
♦ 1052  
♣ AK965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ A6  
♥ Q982  
♦ 72  
♣ QJ964

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 85

♥ QJ72

♦ J1083

♣ K95

South:

♠ A7632

♥ 105

♦ 54

♣ Q1032

West North East South

AP1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A

♥ Q1065

♦ K64

♣ J10654

South:

♠ J9653

♥ 843

♦ 10732

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J872

♥ J6

♦ 5

♣ AQ8632

South:

♠ A1043

♥ 1095

♦ J107

♣ K109

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ A

♦ 1052

♣ AK965

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K1097

♦ J643

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q982

♦ 72

♣ QJ964

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 63

♦ KQ10963

♣ A82

West North East South

AP1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

Pass Pass Pass

1. Reverse drury

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 212      ♠ A7632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 105  
Vul: Both       ♦ 54  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q1032

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ J9653  
Dealer: S        ♥ 843  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10732  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ A1043  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1095  
Vul: EW          ♦ J107  
HCP: 8           ♣ K109

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1097  
Vul: Both       ♦ J643  
HCP: 11          ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 63  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ10963  
HCP: 11          ♣ A82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 85

♥ QJ72

♦ J1083

♣ K95

South:

♠ A7632

♥ 105

♦ 54

♣ Q1032

West North East South

AP1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A

♥ Q1065

♦ K64

♣ J10654

South:

♠ J9653

♥ 843

♦ 10732

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J872

♥ J6

♦ 5

♣ AQ8632

South:

♠ A1043

♥ 1095

♦ J107

♣ K109

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ A

♦ 1052

♣ AK965

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K1097

♦ J643

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q982

♦ 72

♣ QJ964

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 63

♦ KQ10963

♣ A82

West North East South

AP1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

Pass Pass Pass

1. Reverse drury



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 217	♠ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 218	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 219	♠ 109872	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1032	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q54	Partner bids first.

Board: 220	♠ J92	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ853	You bid first.

Board: 221	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 84	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 8653

♥ AKJ4

♦ J53

♣ A3

South:

♠ J10

♥ 873

♦ A

♣ KJ109865

West North East South

3♣

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ KQ4

♦ Q875

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 952

♦ A1062

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 109872

♥ 93

♦ 1032

♣ Q54

South:

♠ Q

♥ K652

♦ KQ8

♣ 98762

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass<sup>2</sup> 2♣ 3NT AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ J92

♥ K6432

♦ —

♣ KQ853

South:

♠ Q8743

♥ A87

♦ A1052

♣ A

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

X 2♠ 3♦ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ X

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K1075

♥ J732

♦ J82

♣ 84

South:

♠ A3

♥ 10954

♦ A95

♣ KJ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 217	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ109865	

Board: 218	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 219	♠ Q	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 98762	You bid first.

Board: 220	♠ Q8743	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1052	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 221	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ93	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 8653

♥ AKJ4

♦ J53

♣ A3

South:

♠ J10

♥ 873

♦ A

♣ KJ109865

West North East South

3♣

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ KQ4

♦ Q875

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 952

♦ A1062

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 109872

♥ 93

♦ 1032

♣ Q54

South:

♠ Q

♥ K652

♦ KQ8

♣ 98762

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass<sup>2</sup> 2♣ 3NT AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ J92

♥ K6432

♦ —

♣ KQ853

South:

♠ Q8743

♥ A87

♦ A1052

♣ A

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

X 2♠ 3♦ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ X

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K1075

♥ J732

♦ J82

♣ 84

South:

♠ A3

♥ 10954

♦ A95

♣ KJ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 222	♠ Q10864	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K854	
Board: 223	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 224	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10754	
Board: 225	♠ K73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A63	
Board: 226	♠ 2	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97643	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q10864

♥ A105

♦ 5

♣ K854

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ42

♦ A732

♣ 9732

West North East South

AP1♦ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ QJ986

♦ K108

♣ A98

South:

♠ 9542

♥ 7542

♦ AQ

♣ KJ7

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Reverse drury

2. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K754

♥ A

♦ 954

♣ Q10754

South:

♠ A10

♥ 109742

♦ AK82

♣ KJ

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ 876

♦ Q1075

♣ A63

South:

♠ 95

♥ 52

♦ AKJ9642

♣ J5

West North East South

3♦

3♥ 5♦ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ84

♦ 62

♣ Q97643

South:

♠ 10953

♥ AJ62

♦ AK94

♣ K

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

1NT 2♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 222      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ42  
Vul: None      ♦ A732  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9732

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ 9542  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7542  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ A10  
Dealer: N      ♥ 109742  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK82  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S      ♥ 52  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ9642  
HCP: 9      ♣ J5

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ 10953  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ62  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK94  
HCP: 15      ♣ K

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q10864

♥ A105

♦ 5

♣ K854

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ42

♦ A732

♣ 9732

West North East South

AP1♦ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ QJ986

♦ K108

♣ A98

South:

♠ 9542

♥ 7542

♦ AQ

♣ KJ7

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Reverse drury

2. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K754

♥ A

♦ 954

♣ Q10754

South:

♠ A10

♥ 109742

♦ AK82

♣ KJ

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ 876

♦ Q1075

♣ A63

South:

♠ 95

♥ 52

♦ AKJ9642

♣ J5

West North East South

3♦

3♥ 5♦ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ84

♦ 62

♣ Q97643

South:

♠ 10953

♥ AJ62

♦ AK94

♣ K

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

1NT 2♣ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 227      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1043  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ73  
HCP: 6         ♣ 9

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ 98  
Dealer: N        ♥ A106  
Vul: Both      ♦ K9874  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q95

East Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ QJ108  
Dealer: S        ♥ 963  
Vul: NS        ♦ 64  
HCP: 7         ♣ KJ87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ10842  
Vul: EW        ♦ 76  
HCP: 13       ♣ K95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 11       ♣ A76532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 10965

♥ J1043

♦ KQ73

♣ 9

South:

♠ 3

♥ 762

♦ 104

♣ AKJ8632

West North East South

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 98

♥ A106

♦ K9874

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ Q3

♦ J6

♣ K10632

West North East South

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ 963

♦ 64

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ 4

♥ A108

♦ KJ97

♣ AQ953

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ10842

♦ 76

♣ K95

South:

♠ K8743

♥ —

♦ A542

♣ QJ83

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ5

♦ 5

♣ A76532

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ 7432

♦ K73

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 227	♠ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ8632	
Board: 228	♠ AKQ6	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10632	
Board: 229	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ953	
Board: 230	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ83	
Board: 231	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 10965

♥ J1043

♦ KQ73

♣ 9

South:

♠ 3

♥ 762

♦ 104

♣ AKJ8632

West North East South

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 98

♥ A106

♦ K9874

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ Q3

♦ J6

♣ K10632

West North East South

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ 963

♦ 64

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ 4

♥ A108

♦ KJ97

♣ AQ953

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ10842

♦ 76

♣ K95

South:

♠ K8743

♥ —

♦ A542

♣ QJ83

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ5

♦ 5

♣ A76532

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ 7432

♦ K73

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 764  
♥ 10532  
♦ J95  
♣ QJ8

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ863  
♥ KQ1032  
♦ 7  
♣ A8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 874  
♥ AJ2  
♦ J92  
♣ 9532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ K102  
♥ 9653  
♦ K763  
♣ Q5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ 8  
♥ KQ1082  
♦ AJ109  
♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 764  
♥ 10532  
♦ J95  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ J876  
♦ 1074  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ QJ863  
♥ KQ1032  
♦ 7  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ A752  
♥ 87  
♦ 54  
♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ AJ2  
♦ J92  
♣ 9532

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ 75  
♦ K107653  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ 9653  
♦ K763  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ AJ1072  
♦ AJ105  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQ1082  
♦ AJ109  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ AK106432  
♥ 94  
♦ Q5  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 232      ♠ KJ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ J876  
Vul: None       ♦ 1074  
HCP: 5           ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ A752  
Dealer: S        ♥ 87  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 7           ♣ K10952

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ A62  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75  
Vul: Both       ♦ K107653  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ J63  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1072  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ105  
HCP: 11          ♣ 4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ AK106432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 94  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q5  
HCP: 12          ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 764  
♥ 10532  
♦ J95  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ J876  
♦ 1074  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ QJ863  
♥ KQ1032  
♦ 7  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ A752  
♥ 87  
♦ 54  
♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ AJ2  
♦ J92  
♣ 9532

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ 75  
♦ K107653  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ 9653  
♦ K763  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ AJ1072  
♦ AJ105  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQ1082  
♦ AJ109  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ AK106432  
♥ 94  
♦ Q5  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 237	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 238	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1082	
Board: 239	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: NS	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A82	
Board: 240	♠ J109754	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ KQ85

♦ K102

♣ A83

South:

♠ K8432

♥ 762

♦ 864

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ1076

♦ K95

♣ K1082

South:

♠ AK2

♥ Q43

♦ AJ102

♣ J75

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 9862

♦ 10743

♣ A82

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K75

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ63

West North East South

2NT

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣X S

North:

♠ J109754

♥ AQ5

♦ Q108

♣ K

South:

♠ 83

♥ 1087

♦ —

♣ Q10987642

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

1NT Pass 2♦ 4♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A764

♥ Q9

♦ A95

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ 52

♥ KJ3

♦ J1062

♣ A942

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 237      ♠ K8432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 762  
Vul: Both       ♦ 864  
HCP: 8          ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q43  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ102  
HCP: 15        ♣ J75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: S        ♥ K75  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQ63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ 83  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1087  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q10987642

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241      ♠ 52  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: None       ♦ J1062  
HCP: 9          ♣ A942

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ KQ85

♦ K102

♣ A83

South:

♠ K8432

♥ 762

♦ 864

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ1076

♦ K95

♣ K1082

South:

♠ AK2

♥ Q43

♦ AJ102

♣ J75

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 9862

♦ 10743

♣ A82

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K75

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ63

West North East South

2NT

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣X S

North:

♠ J109754

♥ AQ5

♦ Q108

♣ K

South:

♠ 83

♥ 1087

♦ —

♣ Q10987642

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

1NT Pass 2♦ 4♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A764

♥ Q9

♦ A95

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ 52

♥ KJ3

♦ J1062

♣ A942

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ AJ6  
♥ Q9  
♦ K10632  
♣ A63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ87  
♥ AQ7  
♦ Q107  
♣ 862

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 54  
♥ 64  
♦ 108  
♣ KJ87543

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ K8  
♥ J43  
♦ K52  
♣ AQ962

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ2  
♥ 4  
♦ Q976  
♣ KJ1082

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K972		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ KJ852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K10632	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ K8	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ 10642				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 863	1♦	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107	♦ 983	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ 862	♣ J73	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ AK986		Pass	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AJ2	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 108	♦ Q92	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ87543	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ Q1097				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J43	♥ Q1092	1♦	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ 3	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ962	♣ KJ87	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X W			Pass	X	AP	

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 1086				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQJ98		1♣	X	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q976	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	2♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1082	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 242      ♠ K972  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ852  
Vul: NS         ♦ A8  
HCP: 14         ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Board: 243      ♠ 10642  
Dealer: S        ♥ 863  
Vul: EW         ♦ 983  
HCP: 1         ♣ J73

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ AK986  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q92  
HCP: 14         ♣ 96

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ Q1097  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1092  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 8         ♣ KJ87

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ98  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q753

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K972		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ KJ852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K10632	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ K8	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ 10642				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 863	1♦	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107	♦ 983	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ 862	♣ J73	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ AK986		Pass	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AJ2	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 108	♦ Q92	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ87543	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ Q1097				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J43	♥ Q1092	1♦	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ 3	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ962	♣ KJ87	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X W			Pass	X	AP	

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 1086				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQJ98		1♣	X	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q976	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	2♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1082	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♦ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 247	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 248	♠ KQ10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10754	

Board: 249	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7532	
HCP: 17	♣ 952	Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: Both	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK52	

Board: 251	♠ K10843	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AK986	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J9864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10	♥ 864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ9852	♦ AK3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 765				
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ K108		Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J53	♦ 10974				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10754	♣ Q96				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 1076				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K87432	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ7532	♦ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 952	♣ Q104	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK10875		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10853	♥ A94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10765	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK52	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10843	♠ A75				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK986	♥ J1043	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 247	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	
Board: 248	♠ 765	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q96	
Board: 249	♠ 1076	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 6	♣ Q104	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ AK10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 251	♠ A75	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	
Vul: None	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K76	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J9864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10	♥ 864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ9852	♦ AK3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 765				
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ K108		Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J53	♦ 10974				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10754	♣ Q96				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 1076				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K87432	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ7532	♦ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 952	♣ Q104	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK10875		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10853	♥ A94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10765	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK52	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10843	♠ A75				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK986	♥ J1043	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 252      ♠ Q9743  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ32  
Vul: NS         ♦ K10  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ J1073  
Dealer: S        ♥ A643  
Vul: Both       ♦ A3  
HCP: 9          ♣ 754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ J9  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q6  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ752  
HCP: 11        ♣ 1032

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ K1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q865  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1042  
HCP: 5          ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256      ♠ J94  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ982  
Vul: EW         ♦ 963  
HCP: 5          ♣ 87

East Opens 3♦.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ Q9743

♥ KQ32

♦ K10

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 82

♥ A874

♦ 85

♣ 98532

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J1073

♥ A643

♦ A3

♣ 754

South:

♠ 8542

♥ KQ985

♦ J106

♣ Q

West North East South

AP1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q6

♦ AKJ752

♣ 1032

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K10985

♦ 1083

♣ K5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2 ♥

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K1062

♥ Q865

♦ 1042

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AK9

♦ K65

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6N W

North:

♠ J94

♥ KJ982

♦ 963

♣ 87

South:

♠ 1062

♥ 7643

♦ J10

♣ KQ63

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ Pass

6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 252      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N        ♥ A874  
Vul: NS         ♦ 85  
HCP: 4          ♣ 98532

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ 8542  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ985  
Vul: Both       ♦ J106  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10985  
Vul: None       ♦ 1083  
HCP: 15        ♣ K5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ AQ85  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK9  
Vul: NS         ♦ K65  
HCP: 18        ♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7643  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10  
HCP: 6          ♣ KQ63

East Opens 3♦.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ Q9743

♥ KQ32

♦ K10

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 82

♥ A874

♦ 85

♣ 98532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J1073

♥ A643

♦ A3

♣ 754

South:

♠ 8542

♥ KQ985

♦ J106

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			AP1♦
--	--	--	------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	Pass	Pass	
------	------	------	--

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q6

♦ AKJ752

♣ 1032

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K10985

♦ 1083

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3NT
-----------------	-------------------	----	-----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2 ♥

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K1062

♥ Q865

♦ 1042

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AK9

♦ K65

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6N W

North:

♠ J94

♥ KJ982

♦ 963

♣ 87

South:

♠ 1062

♥ 7643

♦ J10

♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	3♦	Pass
--	------	----	------

4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

6NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 257      ♠ 8764  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ106  
Vul: None       ♦ 87  
HCP: 9           ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10542  
Vul: NS          ♦ J  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ84

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ K  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10983  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9652  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10752

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ76  
Vul: Both       ♦ K8732  
HCP: 15          ♣ J7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261      ♠ J  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1085  
Vul: NS          ♦ J5  
HCP: 5           ♣ 1095432

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 8764

♥ AKQ106

♦ 87

♣ 73

South:

♠ A103

♥ J983

♦ AJ105

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A10542

♦ J

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ K63

♥ K7

♦ 8732

♣ 9652

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ 10983

♦ 9652

♣ 10752

South:

♠ Q876

♥ KJ52

♦ Q8

♣ 643

West North East South

Pass

1♠ Pass 2♣ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ Pass

5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ76

♦ K8732

♣ J7

South:

♠ —

♥ J8532

♦ J954

♣ A982

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J

♥ K1085

♦ J5

♣ 1095432

South:

♠ A864

♥ J976

♦ 1074

♣ KJ

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♦ Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 257      ♠ A103  
Dealer: S        ♥ J983  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ105  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ K63  
Dealer: N        ♥ K7  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8732  
HCP: 6         ♣ 9652

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ Q876  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ52  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q8  
HCP: 8         ♣ 643

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ J8532  
Vul: Both       ♦ J954  
HCP: 6         ♣ A982

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261      ♠ A864  
Dealer: S        ♥ J976  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1074  
HCP: 9         ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 8764

♥ AKQ106

♦ 87

♣ 73

South:

♠ A103

♥ J983

♦ AJ105

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A10542

♦ J

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ K63

♥ K7

♦ 8732

♣ 9652

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ 10983

♦ 9652

♣ 10752

South:

♠ Q876

♥ KJ52

♦ Q8

♣ 643

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 2♣ Pass

3♣ Pass 4♣ Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ76

♦ K8732

♣ J7

South:

♠ —

♥ J8532

♦ J954

♣ A982

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ Pass

4♣ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J

♥ K1085

♦ J5

♣ 1095432

South:

♠ A864

♥ J976

♦ 1074

♣ KJ

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♦ Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ K74  
♥ A106  
♦ Q1072  
♣ K72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 92  
♥ 5  
♦ Q10852  
♣ J10943

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AK4  
♥ J5  
♦ AQ93  
♣ AQ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ AK876  
♥ —  
♦ J876  
♣ AK43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ AKQ753  
♥ 732  
♦ Q1084  
♣ —

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ A963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1072	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ A104				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ KJ54				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J109872	1♦	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10852	♦ 73	2♦	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J10943	♣ K	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 10853				
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ K1072		2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ93	♦ 107				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ94	♣ 532				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK876	♠ 102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ32	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J876	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK43	♣ Q10852				
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ753	♠ 864		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ KQ96	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1084	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ J10543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 262      ♠ A963  
Dealer: N        ♥ K95  
Vul: EW         ♦ 985  
HCP: 11         ♣ A104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Board: 263      ♠ KJ54  
Dealer: S        ♥ J109872  
Vul: Both       ♦ 73  
HCP: 8          ♣ K

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1072  
Vul: None       ♦ 107  
HCP: 3          ♣ 532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ32  
Vul: EW         ♦ A4  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q10852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ 864  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ96  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7  
HCP: 6          ♣ J10543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ A963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1072	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ A104				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ KJ54				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J109872	1♦	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10852	♦ 73	2♦	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J10943	♣ K	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 10853				
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ K1072		2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ93	♦ 107				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ94	♣ 532				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK876	♠ 102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ32	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J876	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK43	♣ Q10852				
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ753	♠ 864		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ KQ96	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1084	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ J10543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 267	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q942	
Board: 268	♠ AKQ105	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 11	♣ 1093	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9853	
Board: 270	♠ 732	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	
HCP: 7	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ 104

♦ KQ74

♣ Q942

South:

♠ A742

♥ KJ65

♦ 93

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AKQ105

♥ Q104

♦ 103

♣ 1093

South:

♠ 643

♥ 753

♦ AK87

♣ K64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K83

♦ 85

♣ AQ9853

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q952

♦ KJ9

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 732

♥ 1032

♦ KQJ43

♣ J2

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ75

♦ 105

♣ AQ1054

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A1085

♥ QJ107

♦ QJ6

♣ 107

South:

♠ K2

♥ 8542

♦ K987

♣ 643

West North East South

AP1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

Pass

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 267      ♠ A742  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ65  
Vul: None        ♦ 93  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ 643  
Dealer: N        ♥ 753  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK87  
HCP: 10         ♣ K64

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ AKQ42  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q952  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 16         ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ75  
Vul: None       ♦ 105  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ1054

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271      ♠ K2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8542  
Vul: NS         ♦ K987  
HCP: 6         ♣ 643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ 104

♦ KQ74

♣ Q942

South:

♠ A742

♥ KJ65

♦ 93

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AKQ105

♥ Q104

♦ 103

♣ 1093

South:

♠ 643

♥ 753

♦ AK87

♣ K64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K83

♦ 85

♣ AQ9853

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q952

♦ KJ9

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 732

♥ 1032

♦ KQJ43

♣ J2

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ75

♦ 105

♣ AQ1054

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A1085

♥ QJ107

♦ QJ6

♣ 107

South:

♠ K2

♥ 8542

♦ K987

♣ 643

West North East South

AP1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

Pass

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 272	♠ 943	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.

Board: 273	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1096	

Board: 274	♠ AJ4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9764	

Board: 275	♠ K765	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q52	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 276	♠ KJ108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 943

♥ 105

♦ K1096

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ K85

♥ QJ76

♦ QJ82

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ Pass<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 2♦

AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 9654

♦ QJ10743

♣ 1096

South:

♠ KQ9653

♥ A2

♦ 6

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A973

♦ J7

♣ 9764

South:

♠ 873

♥ KQ5

♦ Q53

♣ A832

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ K765

♥ Q98

♦ K76

♣ Q52

South:

♠ 842

♥ A53

♦ Q984

♣ 1086

West North East South

Pass

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ108642

♥ A86

♦ Q

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ K9

♦ AKJ5

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 272	♠ K85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 9	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Board: 273	♠ KQ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 274	♠ 873	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A832	

Board: 275	♠ 842	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1086	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 276	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 943

♥ 105

♦ K1096

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ K85

♥ QJ76

♦ QJ82

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ Pass<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 2♦

AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 9654

♦ QJ10743

♣ 1096

South:

♠ KQ9653

♥ A2

♦ 6

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A973

♦ J7

♣ 9764

South:

♠ 873

♥ KQ5

♦ Q53

♣ A832

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ K765

♥ Q98

♦ K76

♣ Q52

South:

♠ 842

♥ A53

♦ Q984

♣ 1086

West North East South

Pass

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ108642

♥ A86

♦ Q

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ K9

♦ AKJ5

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 277	♠ 10964	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ7643	

Board: 278	♠ KQ109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 279	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J642	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K109	

Board: 280	♠ A92	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ872	
HCP: 11	♣ 753	You bid first.

Board: 281	♠ KQ10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	
HCP: 13	♣ 732	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10964

♥ 3

♦ 6

♣ KQJ7643

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ10982

♦ K9872

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 3♣ AP 1♥

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ109875

♥ K10

♦ 843

♣ 10

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q73

♦ J65

♣ AQJ95

West North East South

AP 3♠ Pass 4♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ J642

♦ A98

♣ K109

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 103

♦ KJ103

♣ 763

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP 1♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A92

♥ Q2

♦ AJ872

♣ 753

South:

♠ Q104

♥ 108

♦ K63

♣ QJ942

West North East South

2♥ Pass 1♥ Pass

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKJ95

♦ 86

♣ 732

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q32

♦ Q42

♣ K1065

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass Pass

4♠<sup>1</sup> AP 3♥

1. 1m opening allows 5M

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 277	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10982	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 278	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 279	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 763	

Board: 280	♠ Q104	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ942	Partner bids first.

Board: 281	♠ 862	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	
HCP: 7	♣ K1065	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10964

♥ 3

♦ 6

♣ KQJ7643

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ10982

♦ K9872

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 3♣ AP 1♥

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ109875

♥ K10

♦ 843

♣ 10

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q73

♦ J65

♣ AQJ95

West North East South

AP 3♠ Pass 4♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ J642

♦ A98

♣ K109

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 103

♦ KJ103

♣ 763

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A92

♥ Q2

♦ AJ872

♣ 753

South:

♠ Q104

♥ 108

♦ K63

♣ QJ942

West North East South

2♥ Pass 1♥ Pass

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKJ95

♦ 86

♣ 732

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q32

♦ Q42

♣ K1065

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass Pass

4♠<sup>1</sup> AP 3♥

1. 1m opening allows 5M

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ AK  
♥ 10643  
♦ Q1042  
♣ J93

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 1054  
♥ A5  
♦ K97  
♣ 108764

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ 1097  
♥ KQ9532  
♦ K  
♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ Q8  
♥ K1075  
♦ AQ5  
♣ Q1082

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ Q1093  
♥ Q2  
♦ 10  
♣ K107653

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK

♥ 10643

♦ Q1042

♣ J93

South:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ8

♦ J983

♣ K104

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 1054

♥ A5

♦ K97

♣ 108764

South:

♠ A863

♥ 109

♦ J10852

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass

1♥ Pass 2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ9532

♦ K

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ 864

♦ A9

♣ 843

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K1075

♦ AQ5

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ K1094

♥ 94

♦ J107

♣ K976

West North East South

Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q2

♦ 10

♣ K107653

South:

♠ K6

♥ 65

♦ KJ832

♣ A842

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 282      ♠ Q82  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ8  
Vul: Both       ♦ J983  
HCP: 11        ♣ K104

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ A863  
Dealer: S        ♥ 109  
Vul: None       ♦ J10852  
HCP: 9        ♣ A9

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ AQ643  
Dealer: N        ♥ 864  
Vul: NS        ♦ A9  
HCP: 10        ♣ 843

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ K1094  
Dealer: S        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both       ♦ J107  
HCP: 7        ♣ K976

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ K6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 65  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ832  
HCP: 11        ♣ A842

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK

♥ 10643

♦ Q1042

♣ J93

South:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ8

♦ J983

♣ K104

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 1054

♥ A5

♦ K97

♣ 108764

South:

♠ A863

♥ 109

♦ J10852

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass

1♥ Pass 2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ9532

♦ K

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ 864

♦ A9

♣ 843

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K1075

♦ AQ5

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ K1094

♥ 94

♦ J107

♣ K976

West North East South

Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q2

♦ 10

♣ K107653

South:

♠ K6

♥ 65

♦ KJ832

♣ A842

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 287	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10986	
Board: 288	♠ Q87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J92	
Board: 289	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	
Board: 290	♠ KQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	
Board: 291	♠ 8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ864	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ J1098				AP1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ107	♦ Q85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J10986	♣ 42	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87642	♠ AJ109				
Vul: EW	♥ A543	♥ J9		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J92	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQ9543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J873	♥ 2				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ Q765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ98	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10762	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ Q1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A74	♣ KJ952				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K1065				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK97	♥ 4	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ Q84	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ864	♣ Q10753	X	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 287	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	
Board: 288	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 865	
Board: 289	♠ KQ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	
Board: 290	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ952	
Board: 291	♠ K1065	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10753	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ J1098				AP1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ107	♦ Q85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J10986	♣ 42	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87642	♠ AJ109				
Vul: EW	♥ A543	♥ J9		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J92	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQ9543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J873	♥ 2				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ Q765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ98	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10762	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ Q1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A74	♣ KJ952				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K1065				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK97	♥ 4	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ Q84	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ864	♣ Q10753	X	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 292	♠ K97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10875	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q974	

Board: 293	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J754	

Board: 294	♠ Q109	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 853	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Board: 295	♠ 972	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9543	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K1082	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 296	♠ 632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K106	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K97

♥ A10875

♦ 7

♣ Q974

South:

♠ Q64

♥ K93

♦ K986

♣ 862

West North East South

AP1♦ 1♥ 1NT

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A10765

♥ 86

♦ AQ

♣ J754

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ732

♦ 653

♣ A632

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ KJ952

♦ 853

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q106

♦ J1096

♣ 654

West North East South

AP1♣ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ Pass<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 972

♥ 42

♦ 9543

♣ K1082

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 8

♣ J93

West North East South

X Pass 2♦ X

XX 3♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ103

♦ 853

♣ K106

South:

♠ A975

♥ AQ9

♦ AK964

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 292	♠ Q64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 862	

Board: 293	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A632	

Board: 294	♠ AK3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1096	
HCP: 10	♣ 654	Partner bids first.

Board: 295	♠ KQ108	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ J93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 296	♠ A975	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K97

♥ A10875

♦ 7

♣ Q974

South:

♠ Q64

♥ K93

♦ K986

♣ 862

West North East South

AP1♦ 1♥ 1NT

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A10765

♥ 86

♦ AQ

♣ J754

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ732

♦ 653

♣ A632

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ KJ952

♦ 853

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q106

♦ J1096

♣ 654

West North East South

AP1♣ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ Pass<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 972

♥ 42

♦ 9543

♣ K1082

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 8

♣ J93

West North East South

X Pass 2♦ X

XX 3♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ103

♦ 853

♣ K106

South:

♠ A975

♥ AQ9

♦ AK964

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 297      ♠ Q53  
Dealer: S        ♥ J9864  
Vul: EW         ♦ A94  
HCP: 7          ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ A62  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1087  
Vul: Both       ♦ 952  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ9

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S        ♥ J743  
Vul: None       ♦ A64  
HCP: 9          ♣ A853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8643  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ94  
HCP: 13        ♣ AKJ3

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1097654  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 9          ♣ J42

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ J9864

♦ A94

♣ 75

South:

♠ AK876

♥ 103

♦ KJ7

♣ A83

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A62

♥ J1087

♦ 952

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 84

♥ Q932

♦ J4

♣ A10853

West North East South

AP1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

X 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

Pass

1. Reverse drury

2. artificial

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ J743

♦ A64

♣ A853

South:

♠ Q98

♥ KQ862

♦ KQ7

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

1. Stayman

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ 8643

♦ AJ94

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ 9864

♥ 1075

♦ 7532

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

2NT Pass 3♥ Pass

3♠ Pass 3NT Pass

4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K1097654

♦ K

♣ J42

South:

♠ 9542

♥ AJ8

♦ 964

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT Pass 3♣ Pass

3♦ Pass 5♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 297      ♠ AK876  
Dealer: S        ♥ 103  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 15        ♣ A83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ 84  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q932  
Vul: Both      ♦ J4  
HCP: 7        ♣ A10853

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ Q98  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ862  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 15        ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ 9864  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1075  
Vul: NS        ♦ 7532  
HCP: 0        ♣ 75

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ 9542  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 964  
HCP: 7        ♣ Q53

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ J9864

♦ A94

♣ 75

South:

♠ AK876

♥ 103

♦ KJ7

♣ A83

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A62

♥ J1087

♦ 952

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 84

♥ Q932

♦ J4

♣ A10853

West North East South

AP1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

X 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

Pass

1. Reverse drury

2. artificial

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ J743

♦ A64

♣ A853

South:

♠ Q98

♥ KQ862

♦ KQ7

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

1. Stayman

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ 8643

♦ AJ94

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ 9864

♥ 1075

♦ 7532

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

2NT Pass 3♥ Pass

3♠ Pass 3NT Pass

4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K1097654

♦ K

♣ J42

South:

♠ 9542

♥ AJ8

♦ 964

♣ Q53

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♠ Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT Pass 3♣ Pass

3♦ Pass 5♦ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 302      ♠ KQ108  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q743  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q842

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1052  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK7632  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q73

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ Q1098  
Dealer: N        ♥ 32  
Vul: EW         ♦ K752  
HCP: 8           ♣ K92

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ10643  
Vul: None       ♦ 103  
HCP: 3           ♣ 53

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ QJ84  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1075  
HCP: 10          ♣ K106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ Q743

♦ 9

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 962

♥ J109

♦ AKQ103

♣ 76

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ Pass

2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1052

♦ AK7632

♣ Q73

South:

♠ J1093

♥ K4

♦ J109

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ 32

♦ K752

♣ K92

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ1096

♦ J93

♣ Q1075

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ 4♥ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ QJ10643

♦ 103

♣ 53

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A82

♦ Q65

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract:

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ 83

♦ A1075

♣ K106

South:

♠ K63

♥ J10974

♦ KJ2

♣ 72

West North East South

APPass

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 302      ♠ 962  
Dealer: N        ♥ J109  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ103  
HCP: 10         ♣ 76

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ J1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ K4  
Vul: NS         ♦ J109  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK102

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ1096  
Vul: EW         ♦ J93  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q1075

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ A82  
Vul: None        ♦ Q65  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ62

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ K63  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10974  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 8         ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ Q743

♦ 9

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 962

♥ J109

♦ AKQ103

♣ 76

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ Pass

2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1052

♦ AK7632

♣ Q73

South:

♠ J1093

♥ K4

♦ J109

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ 32

♦ K752

♣ K92

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ1096

♦ J93

♣ Q1075

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ 4♥ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ QJ10643

♦ 103

♣ 53

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A82

♦ Q65

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract:

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ 83

♦ A1075

♣ K106

South:

♠ K63

♥ J10974

♦ KJ2

♣ 72

West North East South

APPass



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 307	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1086	

Board: 308	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 309	♠ Q2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K98742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1096	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310	♠ 976	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Board: 311	♠ AK875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 974

♥ K107

♦ J63

♣ J1086

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J832

♦ KQ8

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK952

♥ AK10

♦ K72

♣ K7

South:

♠ 1064

♥ Q432

♦ A5

♣ AQ98

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J6

♦ K98742

♣ 1096

South:

♠ J1098764

♥ 8432

♦ J5

♣ —

West North East South

Pass

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 3♣ Pass

4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♠ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 976

♥ 10984

♦ J105

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 1083

♥ Q3

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ976

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK875

♥ Q7

♦ A1062

♣ A2

South:

♠ 10643

♥ J8642

♦ K3

♣ Q10

West North East South

Pass

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 307      ♠ AKJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ J832  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q432  
Vul: Both      ♦ A5  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ J1098764  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8432  
Vul: NS        ♦ J5  
HCP: 2        ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 11        ♣ QJ976

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ 10643  
Dealer: S        ♥ J8642  
Vul: Both      ♦ K3  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 974

♥ K107

♦ J63

♣ J1086

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J832

♦ KQ8

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK952

♥ AK10

♦ K72

♣ K7

South:

♠ 1064

♥ Q432

♦ A5

♣ AQ98

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J6

♦ K98742

♣ 1096

South:

♠ J1098764

♥ 8432

♦ J5

♣ —

West North East South

Pass

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 3♣ Pass

4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♠ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 976

♥ 10984

♦ J105

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 1083

♥ Q3

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ976

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK875

♥ Q7

♦ A1062

♣ A2

South:

♠ 10643

♥ J8642

♦ K3

♣ Q10

West North East South

Pass

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ A8  
♥ KQ842  
♦ A4  
♣ 5432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 0

♠ 1032  
♥ 9652  
♦ 964  
♣ 952

Partner bids first.

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 2  
♥ K4  
♦ KJ7532  
♣ K876

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ J  
♥ 632  
♦ KJ105  
♣ J10952

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ AKQ2  
♥ J109  
♦ 98632  
♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ842

♦ A4

♣ 5432

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ 65

♦ 32

♣ KQ86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 1032

♥ 9652

♦ 964

♣ 952

South:

♠ K5

♥ 104

♦ QJ1052

♣ Q1083

West North East South

Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥ Pass

6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K4

♦ KJ7532

♣ K876

South:

♠ AK9854

♥ J65

♦ 9

♣ 432

West North East South

3♦ X AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 632

♦ KJ105

♣ J10952

South:

♠ A87632

♥ 5

♦ A972

♣ Q4

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ J109

♦ 98632

♣ 9

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ75

♦ QJ1054

♣ A863

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♦

1♠ 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

3♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 312      ♠ KQ974  
Dealer: N        ♥ 65  
Vul: None       ♦ 32  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Board: 313      ♠ K5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 104  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1052  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q1083

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ AK9854  
Dealer: N        ♥ J65  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 8          ♣ 432

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ A87632  
Dealer: S        ♥ 5  
Vul: None       ♦ A972  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q4

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Board: 316      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ75  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ1054  
HCP: 12         ♣ A863

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ842

♦ A4

♣ 5432

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ 65

♦ 32

♣ KQ86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 1032

♥ 9652

♦ 964

♣ 952

South:

♠ K5

♥ 104

♦ QJ1052

♣ Q1083

West North East South

Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥ Pass

6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K4

♦ KJ7532

♣ K876

South:

♠ AK9854

♥ J65

♦ 9

♣ 432

West North East South

3♦ X AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 632

♦ KJ105

♣ J10952

South:

♠ A87632

♥ 5

♦ A972

♣ Q4

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ J109

♦ 98632

♣ 9

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ75

♦ QJ1054

♣ A863

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♦

1♠ 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

3♠ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 317      ♠ K73  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1096  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ643  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ 10975  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ74  
Vul: None       ♦ 863  
HCP: 3          ♣ 83

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 82  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ10  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK8762

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: N        ♥ J104  
Vul: EW         ♦ J5  
HCP: 4          ♣ 8532

East Opens 2♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: None       ♦ J105432  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A984				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ 853	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ643	♦ 10852	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q9	♣ J8	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10975	♠ K32		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ 2		Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 863	♦ KJ1097	1♥	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K10842				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 94				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ10	♦ 753	1♥	2♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8762	♣ J104				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q532	♠ J764		Pass	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ K8		Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J5	♦ 10987	2♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 8532	♣ A96	3♥	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KJ8762				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ K94				
North HCP: 8	♦ J105432	♦ 9	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ J104				
Contract: 4♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 317      ♠ A984  
Dealer: S        ♥ 853  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10852  
HCP: 5          ♣ J8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ K32  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1097  
HCP: 13        ♣ AQ92

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ K10842  
Dealer: S        ♥ 94  
Vul: NS         ♦ 753  
HCP: 4          ♣ J104

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ J764  
Dealer: N        ♥ K8  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10987  
HCP: 8          ♣ A96

East Opens 2♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321      ♠ KJ8762  
Dealer: S        ♥ K94  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 8          ♣ J104

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A984				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ 853	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ643	♦ 10852	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q9	♣ J8	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10975	♠ K32		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ 2		Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 863	♦ KJ1097	1♥	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K10842				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 94				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ10	♦ 753	1♥	2♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8762	♣ J104				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q532	♠ J764		Pass	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ K8		Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J5	♦ 10987	2♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 8532	♣ A96	3♥	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KJ8762				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ K94				
North HCP: 8	♦ J105432	♦ 9	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ J104				
Contract: 4♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 322	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J92	

Board: 323	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Board: 324	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 96532	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ	

Board: 325	♠ AK42	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K97	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 326	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J83	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ AJ1052		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1062	♥ A85				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q85	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J92	♣ Q105				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ4	♠ 76				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 97652	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J43	♦ A86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9632	♠ AKJ8		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ J98				
North HCP: 6	♦ 96532	♦ K107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ Q73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ J104	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ AQJ102	2♣	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Unusual 1NT  
2. Support double redouble  
3. strength cue bid

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AJ10		Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AQ64				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1043	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J83	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 322	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 323	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97652	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A62	

Board: 324	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 325	♠ Q73	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ102	
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Board: 326	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ AJ1052		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1062	♥ A85				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q85	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J92	♣ Q105				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ4	♠ 76				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 97652	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J43	♦ A86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9632	♠ AKJ8		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ J98				
North HCP: 6	♦ 96532	♦ K107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

			West	North	East	South
						1♦
Board: 325	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ Q73	2♣	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ J104				
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ AQJ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Unusual 1NT  
2. Support double redouble  
3. strength cue bid

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AJ10		Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AQ64				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1043	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J83	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ K  
♥ 10643  
♦ K843  
♣ A862

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 32  
♥ 1092  
♦ AQ753  
♣ KJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ Q7  
♥ K10762  
♦ 10  
♣ AQ653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ AQ84  
♥ Q874  
♦ J104  
♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ QJ76  
♥ A82  
♦ AK7  
♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q974				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10643	♥ K	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K843	♦ AJ965	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A862	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AJ7		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ 85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ753	♦ 109642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10762	♥ J3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AQJ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ653	♣ J82				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ J6		AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q874	♥ K6	Pass	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ J104	♦ Q7632				
South HCP: 10	♣ 73	♣ A965				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ A932				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ Q1063	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ Q9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A87	♣ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 327      ♠ Q974  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ965  
HCP: 10        ♣ 1075

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 85  
Vul: None       ♦ 109642  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ J3  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQJ97  
HCP: 14        ♣ J82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 330      ♠ J6  
Dealer: N        ♥ K6  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q7632  
HCP: 10        ♣ A965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331      ♠ A932  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1063  
Vul: None       ♦ Q9  
HCP: 11        ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q974				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10643	♥ K	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K843	♦ AJ965	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A862	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AJ7		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ 85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ753	♦ 109642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10762	♥ J3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AQJ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ653	♣ J82				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ J6		AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q874	♥ K6	Pass	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ J104	♦ Q7632				
South HCP: 10	♣ 73	♣ A965				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ A932				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ Q1063	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ Q9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A87	♣ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 332	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	

Board: 333	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 334	♠ 762	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10762	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 335	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

Board: 336	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ 76532

♦ KJ3

♣ 64

South:

♠ AK8

♥ QJ4

♦ A97

♣ KQ103

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A1072

♥ Q64

♦ KJ108

♣ K5

South:

♠ 95

♥ J5

♦ A9764

♣ QJ103

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 762

♥ 1053

♦ QJ8

♣ 10762

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q84

♦ K9753

♣ J93

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♦

X Pass 3♣ Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♦ Pass 5♥ Pass

5♠ Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ A985

♦ J863

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J106

♦ Q752

♣ K987

West North East South

AP1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AQ108

♦ 7

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ Q1073

♥ 643

♦ AJ1093

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 332      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ4  
Vul: NS         ♦ A97  
HCP: 19        ♣ KQ103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S        ♥ J5  
Vul: Both       ♦ A9764  
HCP: 8         ♣ QJ103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q84  
Vul: None       ♦ K9753  
HCP: 9         ♣ J93

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S        ♥ J106  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q752  
HCP: 8         ♣ K987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 336      ♠ Q1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ 643  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1093  
HCP: 10        ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 975	♠ AK8		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 76532	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ3	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 64	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ 95				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ J5				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ108	♦ A9764	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ K5	♣ QJ103	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ QJ		Pass	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ Q84	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ8	♦ K9753	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 10762	♣ J93	5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
Contract: 6♠ W			5♠	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q8				AP1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ J106	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J863	♦ Q752	Pass			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	♣ K987				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ Q1073		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ108	♥ 643	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ AJ1093	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ86	♣ K	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 337  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ A10  
♥ K3  
♦ J952  
♣ AJ754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ J32  
♥ Q852  
♦ K986  
♣ 43

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ A96  
♥ KJ72  
♦ 842  
♣ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ 95  
♥ 3  
♦ AKQ974  
♣ A1096

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ K982  
♥ 62  
♦ K42  
♣ 9876

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♠ A10	♠ KQ6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♥ K3	♥ 10864	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6N S	♦ J952	♦ AKQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
	♣ AJ754	♣ KQ3				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	North:	South:				
North HCP: 6	♠ J32	♠ A764	1♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 7	♥ Q852	♥ J9	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E	♦ K986	♦ 532				
	♣ 43	♣ Q652				

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ 842	♦ 9653				
	♣ AQ5	♣ —				

1. artificial

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	North:	South:	2♦	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♠ 95	♠ J1087643				
South HCP: 6	♥ 3	♥ K984				
Contract: 2♥ E	♦ AKQ974	♦ 3				
	♣ A1096	♣ Q				

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						Pass
Vul: NS	North:	South:	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♠ K982	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♥ 62	♥ Q94				
Contract: 4♠ E	♦ K42	♦ J865				
	♣ 9876	♣ AQ1032				

1. Unusual 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 337      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10864  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 19         ♣ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ A764  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9  
Vul: NS         ♦ 532  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q652

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ KQ10875  
Dealer: S        ♥ A63  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9653  
HCP: 9          ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ J1087643  
Dealer: N        ♥ K984  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q94  
Vul: NS         ♦ J865  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQ1032

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♠ A10	♠ KQ6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♥ K3	♥ 10864	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6N S	♦ J952	♦ AKQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
	♣ AJ754	♣ KQ3				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	North:	South:				
North HCP: 6	♠ J32	♠ A764	1♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 7	♥ Q852	♥ J9	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E	♦ K986	♦ 532				
	♣ 43	♣ Q652				

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ 842	♦ 9653				
	♣ AQ5	♣ —				

1. artificial

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	North:	South:	2♦	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♠ 95	♠ J1087643				
South HCP: 6	♥ 3	♥ K984				
Contract: 2♥ E	♦ AKQ974	♦ 3				
	♣ A1096	♣ Q				

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						Pass
Vul: NS	North:	South:	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♠ K982	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♥ 62	♥ Q94				
Contract: 4♠ E	♦ K42	♦ J865				
	♣ 9876	♣ AQ1032				

1. Unusual 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 342      ♠ KQ72  
Dealer: N        ♥ 632  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1032  
HCP: 13         ♣ A8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343      ♠ J1083  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ4  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1085  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q42

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344      ♠ A954  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9876  
Vul: None       ♦ Q82  
HCP: 6          ♣ 109

East Opens 2♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345      ♠ Q985  
Dealer: S        ♥ A95  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9752  
HCP: 6          ♣ 63

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9543  
Vul: Both       ♦ K10  
HCP: 7           ♣ J65

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ 632

♦ A1032

♣ A8

South:

♠ 53

♥ KJ54

♦ 874

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NX S

North:

♠ J1083

♥ AJ4

♦ 1085

♣ Q42

South:

♠ A95

♥ K105

♦ K42

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♣

1♥ X Pass 1NT

X AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A954

♥ 9876

♦ Q82

♣ 109

South:

♠ K873

♥ Q104

♦ J94

♣ J85

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass

2♦ Pass 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ Q985

♥ A95

♦ 9752

♣ 63

South:

♠ A73

♥ K

♦ A4

♣ Q1098742

West North East South

1♣

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ X AP

1. Texas

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ J9543

♦ K10

♣ J65

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q

♦ Q986532

♣ 1043

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ Pass

5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦ Pass

6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 342      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ54  
Vul: EW         ♦ 874  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQJ3

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343      ♠ A95  
Dealer: S        ♥ K105  
Vul: Both       ♦ K42  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ108

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344      ♠ K873  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q104  
Vul: None       ♦ J94  
HCP: 7           ♣ J85

East Opens 2♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345      ♠ A73  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: EW         ♦ A4  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q1098742

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 5

♠ J7

♥ Q

♦ Q986532

♣ 1043

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 5NT if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ 632

♦ A1032

♣ A8

South:

♠ 53

♥ KJ54

♦ 874

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NX S

North:

♠ J1083

♥ AJ4

♦ 1085

♣ Q42

South:

♠ A95

♥ K105

♦ K42

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♣

1♥ X Pass 1NT

X AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A954

♥ 9876

♦ Q82

♣ 109

South:

♠ K873

♥ Q104

♦ J94

♣ J85

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass

2♦ Pass 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ Q985

♥ A95

♦ 9752

♣ 63

South:

♠ A73

♥ K

♦ A4

♣ Q1098742

West North East South

1♣

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ X AP

1. Texas

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ J9543

♦ K10

♣ J65

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q

♦ Q986532

♣ 1043

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥ Pass

5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦ Pass

6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 347	♠ J543	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q842	
HCP: 5	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ Q10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	
Board: 349	♠ Q82	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8532	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ AJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	
Board: 351	♠ J62	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 752	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J543

♥ J65

♦ Q842

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K83

♦ AJ96

♣ K854

West North East South

X Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q10987

♥ A98

♦ J52

♣ K9

South:

♠ 3

♥ J10542

♦ Q

♣ A107642

West North East South

AP1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ K3

♦ K4

♣ AJ8532

South:

♠ KJ1096

♥ J104

♦ Q10982

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass

1NT 2♣ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q875

♦ Q5

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ 62

♥ KJ62

♦ AJ

♣ AJ872

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X N

North:

♠ J62

♥ A7532

♦ 64

♣ 752

South:

♠ Q105

♥ QJ4

♦ K1097

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ X XX<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ X AP

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 347	♠ Q7	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 13	♣ K854	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A107642	
Board: 349	♠ KJ1096	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10982	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ872	
Board: 351	♠ Q105	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J543

♥ J65

♦ Q842

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K83

♦ AJ96

♣ K854

West North East South

X Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q10987

♥ A98

♦ J52

♣ K9

South:

♠ 3

♥ J10542

♦ Q

♣ A107642

West North East South

AP1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ K3

♦ K4

♣ AJ8532

South:

♠ KJ1096

♥ J104

♦ Q10982

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass

1NT 2♣ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q875

♦ Q5

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ 62

♥ KJ62

♦ AJ

♣ AJ872

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X N

North:

♠ J62

♥ A7532

♦ 64

♣ 752

South:

♠ Q105

♥ QJ4

♦ K1097

♣ AJ3

West North East South

Pass 1♥ X XX<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ X AP

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 352      ♠ J754  
Dealer: N        ♥ J7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 3          ♣ J97542

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ QJ9862  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ A82  
HCP: 11         ♣ A975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ1097643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 355      ♠ 94  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ98  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ42  
HCP: 11         ♣ J74

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J754

♥ J7

♦ 8

♣ J97542

South:

♠ Q962

♥ Q3

♦ AKQ10975

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9862

♥ —

♦ A82

♣ A975

South:

♠ 1053

♥ KJ75

♦ KQ107

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	4♠

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

7. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ —

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ1097643

South:

♠ 8632

♥ QJ10654

♦ A7

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ98

♦ KQ42

♣ J74

South:

♠ A106

♥ 107

♦ 65

♣ AK10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	X	Pass	2♣

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 352      ♠ Q962  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ10975  
HCP: 13        ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ75  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ107  
HCP: 12        ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 354      ♠ 8632  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ10654  
Vul: NS        ♦ A7  
HCP: 10        ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355      ♠ A106  
Dealer: S        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW        ♦ 65  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK10952

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J754

♥ J7

♦ 8

♣ J97542

South:

♠ Q962

♥ Q3

♦ AKQ10975

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♥	2♦
--	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
------	------	----	----

4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9862

♥ —

♦ A82

♣ A975

South:

♠ 1053

♥ KJ75

♦ KQ107

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

7. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ —

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ1097643

South:

♠ 8632

♥ QJ10654

♦ A7

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ98

♦ KQ42

♣ J74

South:

♠ A106

♥ 107

♦ 65

♣ AK10952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 356      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1063  
Vul: Both       ♦ J87  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q9875

East Opens 2♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q62  
HCP: 17          ♣ 10873

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ73  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1087652  
HCP: 12          ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ J63  
Dealer: S        ♥ J9  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ103  
HCP: 15          ♣ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ K82  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ732  
HCP: 13          ♣ A1097

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ K1063  
♦ J87  
♣ Q9875

South:  
♠ KJ1094  
♥ Q85  
♦ Q53  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KQJ  
♦ Q62  
♣ 10873

South:  
♠ 10976  
♥ 963  
♦ 985  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	X	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ73  
♦ A1087652  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ K8743  
♥ 8  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ J63  
♥ J9  
♦ AKJ103  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A106543  
♦ 9854  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ K82

♦ AQ732

♣ A1097

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AJ7

♦ J854

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 356      ♠ KJ1094  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q85  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q53  
HCP: 8           ♣ 42

East Opens 2♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ 10976  
Dealer: S        ♥ 963  
Vul: NS          ♦ 985  
HCP: 9           ♣ AKQ

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ K8743  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW          ♦ —  
HCP: 11          ♣ AKJ10862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ A106543  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9854  
HCP: 12          ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 360      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ7  
Vul: None       ♦ J854  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K1063  
 ♦ J87  
 ♣ Q9875

South:  
 ♠ KJ1094  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ 10873

South:  
 ♠ 10976  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	X	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQ73  
 ♦ A1087652  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K8743  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ AKJ103  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A106543  
 ♦ 9854  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ K82

♦ AQ732

♣ A1097

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AJ7

♦ J854

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 361	♠ KQ965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

Board: 362	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ 109843	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ J4	

Board: 363	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 364	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ J652	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8532	

Board: 365	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9654	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ965	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ843				
North HCP: 18	♦ K82	♦ A1053	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ AK9843				
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ K93		Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 109843	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ K9				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K108653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K964	♦ 108	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q83	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KQ52				
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K53		Pass	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J652	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8532	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ1074				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ 10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ 1072	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9654	♣ AK83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 361	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	
Board: 362	♠ AK9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 363	♠ K108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	
Board: 364	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	
Board: 365	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ965	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ843				
North HCP: 18	♦ K82	♦ A1053	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ AK9843				
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ K93		Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 109843	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ K9				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K108653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K964	♦ 108	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q83	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KQ52				
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K53		Pass	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J652	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8532	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ1074				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ 10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ 1072	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9654	♣ AK83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ K832  
♥ Q8754  
♦ —  
♣ 10762

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 10  
♥ KQJ1084  
♦ 4  
♣ KJ1053

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ Q84  
♥ KQ8  
♦ J10653  
♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 369  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ 74  
♥ AK9  
♦ A1043  
♣ KJ97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ AJ962  
♥ K86  
♦ K93  
♣ 97

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K832

♥ Q8754

♦ —

♣ 10762

South:

♠ 107

♥ AJ103

♦ K953

♣ 943

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ1084

♦ 4

♣ KJ1053

South:

♠ K63

♥ A7

♦ J10832

♣ 874

West North East South

Pass

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ KQ8

♦ J10653

♣ 96

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J10974

♦ A87

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK9

♦ A1043

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ K93

♥ Q1074

♦ 8

♣ AQ865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ K86

♦ K93

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q8743

♥ A97

♦ 64

♣ 864

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 107  
♥ AJ103  
♦ K953  
♣ 943

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ K63  
♥ A7  
♦ J10832  
♣ 874

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ AK7  
♥ J10974  
♦ A87  
♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ K93  
♥ Q1074  
♦ 8  
♣ AQ865

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ Q8743  
♥ A97  
♦ 64  
♣ 864

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K832

♥ Q8754

♦ —

♣ 10762

South:

♠ 107

♥ AJ103

♦ K953

♣ 943

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ1084

♦ 4

♣ KJ1053

South:

♠ K63

♥ A7

♦ J10832

♣ 874

West North East South

Pass

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ KQ8

♦ J10653

♣ 96

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J10974

♦ A87

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK9

♦ A1043

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ K93

♥ Q1074

♦ 8

♣ AQ865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ K86

♦ K93

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q8743

♥ A97

♦ 64

♣ 864

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 371      ♠ K82  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1062  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q87  
HCP: 9          ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372      ♠ 753  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q6  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q103  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ654

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1096532  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q65

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374      ♠ A1063  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ98  
Vul: EW         ♦ A62  
HCP: 17        ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 375      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK3  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 17        ♣ 10542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ Q643				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1062	♥ 83	1♣	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q87	♦ J9652	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 109	♣ 74	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ 942		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 542	1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q103	♦ A4	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ654	♣ A10932				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK84				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 8732	1♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1096532	♦ AJ8	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ 82	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ Q84		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ98	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A62	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ J109532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ98543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 874	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ5	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10542	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 371      ♠ Q643  
Dealer: S        ♥ 83  
Vul: EW        ♦ J9652  
HCP: 3         ♣ 74

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372      ♠ 942  
Dealer: N        ♥ 542  
Vul: Both       ♦ A4  
HCP: 8         ♣ A10932

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373      ♠ AK84  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8732  
Vul: NS        ♦ AJ8  
HCP: 12       ♣ 82

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ K1097  
HCP: 6         ♣ J109532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375      ♠ AJ98543  
Dealer: S        ♥ 874  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 13       ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ Q643				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1062	♥ 83	1♣	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q87	♦ J9652	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 109	♣ 74	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ 942		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 542	1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q103	♦ A4	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ654	♣ A10932				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK84				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 8732	1♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1096532	♦ AJ8	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ 82	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ Q84		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ98	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A62	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ J109532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ98543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 874	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ5	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10542	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 376      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9532  
Vul: None        ♦ 95  
HCP: 5           ♣ AJ10863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 377      ♠ K10952  
Dealer: S        ♥ J532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 85  
HCP: 7           ♣ K2

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: N        ♥ 96  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 5           ♣ QJ9864

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379      ♠ 943  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQJ6  
Vul: None       ♦ 1043  
HCP: 13          ♣ K5

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380      ♠ AQ87  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK  
Vul: NS         ♦ J872  
HCP: 16          ♣ Q86

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9532

♦ 95

♣ AJ10863

South:

♠ KQ9832

♥ AQ74

♦ A

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
AP			

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ K10952

♥ J532

♦ 85

♣ K2

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ K864

♦ J9

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ 96

♦ 2

♣ QJ9864

South:

♠ K

♥ K1032

♦ AKQJ764

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
X	Pass	1♥	3♦
AP			

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 943

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 1043

♣ K5

South:

♠ 10

♥ 854

♦ AK965

♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AK

♦ J872

♣ Q86

South:

♠ J5

♥ 9852

♦ Q9

♣ AJ532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 376      ♠ KQ9832  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ74  
Vul: None        ♦ A  
HCP: 18         ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377      ♠ QJ64  
Dealer: S        ♥ K864  
Vul: EW         ♦ J9  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q63

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1032  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQJ764  
HCP: 16         ♣ 3

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ 854  
Vul: None       ♦ AK965  
HCP: 7          ♣ 10943

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9852  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q9  
HCP: 8          ♣ AJ532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9532

♦ 95

♣ AJ10863

South:

♠ KQ9832

♥ AQ74

♦ A

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
AP			

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ K10952

♥ J532

♦ 85

♣ K2

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ K864

♦ J9

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ 96

♦ 2

♣ QJ9864

South:

♠ K

♥ K1032

♦ AKQJ764

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
X	Pass	1♥	3♦
AP			

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 943

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 1043

♣ K5

South:

♠ 10

♥ 854

♦ AK965

♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AK

♦ J872

♣ Q86

South:

♠ J5

♥ 9852

♦ Q9

♣ AJ532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 381      ♠ Q9542  
Dealer: S        ♥ J2  
Vul: Both       ♦ 95  
HCP: 3          ♣ 9653

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ 106  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ7  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ9842  
HCP: 14        ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ AJ983  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ 75  
HCP: 9          ♣ 1062

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384      ♠ 76  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q95  
Vul: EW         ♦ J5  
HCP: 8          ♣ AJ9642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 385      ♠ Q1094  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1082  
Vul: None       ♦ 975  
HCP: 8          ♣ AQ10

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q9542

♥ J2

♦ 95

♣ 9653

South:

♠ —

♥ K10965

♦ AKQ1074

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠ 1♦

2♠ AP 2♦

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AQ7

♦ KQJ9842

♣ Q

South:

♠ J832

♥ 1082

♦ 73

♣ AJ94

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ KJ9

♦ 75

♣ 1062

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q1083

♦ AQJ

♣ AKQ74

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP Pass 3NT

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q95

♦ J5

♣ AJ9642

South:

♠ AJ984

♥ AK10

♦ K963

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ 1082

♦ 975

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ J4

♦ AQ643

♣ 74

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1NT<sup>1</sup> 1♦

AP 2♠

1. Unusual 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ —  
♥ K10965  
♦ AKQ1074  
♣ A10

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ J832  
♥ 1082  
♦ 73  
♣ AJ94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ Q  
♥ Q1083  
♦ AQJ  
♣ AKQ74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ AJ984  
♥ AK10  
♦ K963  
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ AJ62  
♥ J4  
♦ AQ643  
♣ 74

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q9542

♥ J2

♦ 95

♣ 9653

South:

♠ —

♥ K10965

♦ AKQ1074

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠ 1♦

2♠ AP 2♦

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AQ7

♦ KQJ9842

♣ Q

South:

♠ J832

♥ 1082

♦ 73

♣ AJ94

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ KJ9

♦ 75

♣ 1062

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q1083

♦ AQJ

♣ AKQ74

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP Pass 3NT

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q95

♦ J5

♣ AJ9642

South:

♠ AJ984

♥ AK10

♦ K963

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ 1082

♦ 975

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ J4

♦ AQ643

♣ 74

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1NT<sup>1</sup> 1♦

AP 2♠

1. Unusual 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 386	♠ 8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10	
Board: 387	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	
Board: 388	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	
Board: 389	♠ 95	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ107	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q742	Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10632	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 94		3♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ KQJ108				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ109532	♦ Q6	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ QJ9				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ632	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ963	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 65	♣ 8742				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ J943		2♦	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ943	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ J43				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J54	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ107	♦ 6	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q742	♣ A109653				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ J105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 7632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10632	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 386	♠ 94	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	
Board: 387	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8742	
Board: 388	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10	
Board: 389	♠ J43	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A109653	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A95	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 94		3♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ KQJ108				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ109532	♦ Q6	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ QJ9				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ632	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ963	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 65	♣ 8742				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ J943		2♦	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ943	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ J43				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J54	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ107	♦ 6	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q742	♣ A109653				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ J105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 7632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10632	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 391     ♠ J95  
Dealer: S       ♥ J642  
Vul: Both      ♦ A4  
HCP: 6          ♣ 9753

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392     ♠ QJ103  
Dealer: N       ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ J975  
HCP: 4          ♣ 5432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393     ♠ 5  
Dealer: S       ♥ QJ107  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ98763  
HCP: 6          ♣ 8

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394     ♠ A6  
Dealer: N       ♥ QJ964  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ53  
HCP: 13        ♣ J7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395     ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S       ♥ 108  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1083  
HCP: 8          ♣ 9842

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ K72				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J642	♥ 1085	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ 10975	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 9753	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ 9752		Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ J10532				
North HCP: 4	♦ J975	♦ Q104	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 5432	♣ J				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J10832				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ107	♥ 6	Pass	3♦	X	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ98763	♦ A1052	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ J95				
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ842		1♥	1♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ964	♥ 108	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ53	♦ K1076	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J7	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ J96532				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ —	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1083	♦ 76	X <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 9842	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 391      ♠ K72  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1085  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10975  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q64

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392      ♠ 9752  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10532  
Vul: None       ♦ Q104  
HCP: 4          ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393      ♠ J10832  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1052  
HCP: 6          ♣ J95

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394      ♠ KQ842  
Dealer: N        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both       ♦ K1076  
HCP: 8          ♣ 85

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395      ♠ J96532  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ 76  
HCP: 5          ♣ KJ1063

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ K72				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J642	♥ 1085	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ 10975	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 9753	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ 9752				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ J10532		Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J975	♦ Q104	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 5432	♣ J				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J10832				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ107	♥ 6	Pass	3♦	X	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ98763	♦ A1052	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ J95				
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ842		1♥	1♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ964	♥ 108	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ53	♦ K1076	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J7	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ J96532				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ —	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1083	♦ 76	X <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 9842	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 396	♠ KJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K972	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	You bid first.

Board: 397	♠ 8643	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ532	

Board: 398	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J75	

Board: 399	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10952	

Board: 400	♠ A5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 17	♣ Q975	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 76		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10963	♥ AQJ852				
North HCP: 12	♦ K972	♦ 8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ A862	1♥	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ A854	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ532	♣ A974				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ AQJ7		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 5	♦ J743	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J75	♣ A962				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ KQ954	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ86	♦ A10752	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 10952	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ K52				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10932	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q975	♣ 10643				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 396	♠ 76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ 8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ J	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	
Board: 398	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A962	
Board: 399	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ A10752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 400	♠ 104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10932	
HCP: 3	♣ 10643	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 76		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10963	♥ AQJ852				
North HCP: 12	♦ K972	♦ 8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ A862	1♥	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ A854	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ532	♣ A974				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ AQJ7		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ Q2	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ J743	♦ A95				
South HCP: 17	♣ J75	♣ A962				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ KQ954	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ86	♦ A10752	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 10952	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ K52	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10932	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q975	♣ 10643				
Contract: 2♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 401      ♠ J982  
Dealer: S        ♥ K65  
Vul: None       ♦ 865  
HCP: 4           ♣ 652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ107  
Vul: NS          ♦ J10942  
HCP: 12          ♣ 10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403      ♠ A104  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK3  
Vul: EW          ♦ K8  
HCP: 17          ♣ QJ953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10642  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ76  
HCP: 15          ♣ 4

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405      ♠ Q98  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10  
Vul: NS          ♦ 64  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q109742

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J982

♥ K65

♦ 865

♣ 652

South:

♠ K53

♥ AJ9

♦ AJ104

♣ Q108

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ107

♦ J10942

♣ 10

South:

♠ A1064

♥ J52

♦ 8653

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥

2♣

2♥

3♣

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♣

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ AK3

♦ K8

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ J9875

♥ 5

♦ A64

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

3♣

Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♣

Pass

6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K10642

♦ KQ76

♣ 4

South:

♠ 108742

♥ Q853

♦ AJ8

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

3♣

3♥

4♣

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q98

♥ J10

♦ 64

♣ Q109742

South:

♠ K1072

♥ Q963

♦ 97

♣ A53

West North East South

Pass

1NT

Pass

3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 401	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q108	

Board: 402	♠ A1064	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8653	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 403	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	

Board: 404	♠ 108742	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 405	♠ K1072	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 9	♣ A53	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J982

♥ K65

♦ 865

♣ 652

South:

♠ K53

♥ AJ9

♦ AJ104

♣ Q108

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ107

♦ J10942

♣ 10

South:

♠ A1064

♥ J52

♦ 8653

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥

2♣

2♥

3♣

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♣

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ AK3

♦ K8

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ J9875

♥ 5

♦ A64

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

3♣

Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♣

Pass

6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K10642

♦ KQ76

♣ 4

South:

♠ 108742

♥ Q853

♦ AJ8

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

3♣

3♥

4♣

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q98

♥ J10

♦ 64

♣ Q109742

South:

♠ K1072

♥ Q963

♦ 97

♣ A53

West North East South

Pass

1NT

Pass

3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 406      ♠ A1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q95  
Vul: EW        ♦ K94  
HCP: 9         ♣ 862

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ 6532  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 986  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q986

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ AK65  
Dealer: N        ♥ 43  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ6  
HCP: 18       ♣ K65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 409      ♠ AQJ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ942  
Vul: EW        ♦ 107  
HCP: 12       ♣ Q10

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410      ♠ 842  
Dealer: N        ♥ K8  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ10984  
HCP: 7         ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1093	♠ QJ764		AP1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ KJ	1♠	2♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K94	♦ Q1075	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 862	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ J84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ Q75	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 986	♦ KQJ52				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q986	♣ A4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ Q103		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ6	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K65	♣ Q10942				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ K432				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ942	♥ A	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ 87654				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ A6				
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ QJ1043		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10984	♦ 652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 406      ♠ QJ764  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q1075  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407      ♠ J84  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q75  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ52  
HCP: 13        ♣ A4

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408      ♠ Q103  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ10  
Vul: None      ♦ 107  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q10942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409      ♠ K432  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 12        ♣ 87654

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1043  
Vul: Both      ♦ 652  
HCP: 13        ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1093	♠ QJ764		AP1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ KJ	1♠	2♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K94	♦ Q1075	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 862	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ J84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ Q75	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 986	♦ KQJ52				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q986	♣ A4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ Q103		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ6	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K65	♣ Q10942				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ K432				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ942	♥ A	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ 87654				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ A6				
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ QJ1043		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10984	♦ 652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 411      ♠ 9865  
Dealer: S        ♥ K54  
Vul: None        ♦ Q62  
HCP: 8           ♣ K107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10976  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 13          ♣ AQ1075

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413      ♠ J2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 754  
Vul: Both        ♦ 874  
HCP: 5           ♣ KJ1097

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414      ♠ 103  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ8  
Vul: None        ♦ K5  
HCP: 17          ♣ A1083

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415      ♠ 32  
Dealer: S        ♥ J109862  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q105  
HCP: 3           ♣ 72

West Opens 2♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 9865

♥ K54

♦ Q62

♣ K107

South:

♠ Q42

♥ A106

♦ AK10875

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10976

♦ KQ2

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ A63

♥ K5

♦ J108643

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 754

♦ 874

♣ KJ1097

South:

♠ KQ10754

♥ 92

♦ K2

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AKQJ8

♦ K5

♣ A1083

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 10632

♦ J3

♣ Q642

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 32

♥ J109862

♦ Q105

♣ 72

South:

♠ J1094

♥ A43

♦ KJ7

♣ 653

West North East South

Pass

2♣ Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 411	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AK10875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 412	♠ A63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	
Board: 413	♠ KQ10754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 12	♣ A32	You bid first.
Board: 414	♠ AQ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q642	
Board: 415	♠ J1094	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 9865

♥ K54

♦ Q62

♣ K107

South:

♠ Q42

♥ A106

♦ AK10875

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10976

♦ KQ2

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ A63

♥ K5

♦ J108643

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 754

♦ 874

♣ KJ1097

South:

♠ KQ10754

♥ 92

♦ K2

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AKQJ8

♦ K5

♣ A1083

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 10632

♦ J3

♣ Q642

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 32

♥ J109862

♦ Q105

♣ 72

South:

♠ J1094

♥ A43

♦ KJ7

♣ 653

West North East South

Pass

2♣ Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 416	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K843	
Board: 417	♠ 10432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	
Board: 418	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1092	
Board: 419	♠ AQJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 103	
Board: 420	♠ K5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ752	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK653

♦ A62

♣ K843

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 82

♦ K105

♣ QJ96

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ AQ108

♦ AK

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 86

♥ KJ75432

♦ 86

♣ 96

West North East South

2♥

X 4♥ AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ82

♦ AJ8

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ A1064

♥ K754

♦ 104

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ954

♥ K84

♦ AJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ65

♦ KQ1065

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ 1053

♦ A96

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ A10642

♥ KJ6

♦ J87

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣ 2♦ X

Pass 3♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 416      ♠ AQ102  
Dealer: N        ♥ 82  
Vul: EW        ♦ K105  
HCP: 12        ♣ QJ96

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ75432  
Vul: None      ♦ 86  
HCP: 4        ♣ 96

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418      ♠ A1064  
Dealer: N        ♥ K754  
Vul: NS        ♦ 104  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ65  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ1065  
HCP: 14        ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 420      ♠ A10642  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ J87  
HCP: 9        ♣ 43

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK653

♦ A62

♣ K843

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 82

♦ K105

♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ AQ108

♦ AK

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 86

♥ KJ75432

♦ 86

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ82

♦ AJ8

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ A1064

♥ K754

♦ 104

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ954

♥ K84

♦ AJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ65

♦ KQ1065

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ 1053

♦ A96

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ A10642

♥ KJ6

♦ J87

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	X
Pass	3♣	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 421	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	
Vul: NS	♦ K10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	
Board: 422	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ K98532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 423	♠ Q3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 953	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 424	♠ 10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7643	
Board: 425	♠ Q75	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 954	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8742	♥ 63				
North HCP: 4	♦ K10875	♦ QJ62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AKQ87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 10653				
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ AKQ10		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K98532	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ 108753				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK86	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 953	♦ A10764	1♠	1NT	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	♣ KJ7	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10863	♠ AK4		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ 843	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A7643	♣ QJ92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ KJ83				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9873	♥ 4	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ Q765	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 954	♣ Q763	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 421	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ87	
Board: 422	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108753	
Board: 423	♠ K65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	You bid first.
Board: 424	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ92	
Board: 425	♠ KJ83	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8742	♥ 63				
North HCP: 4	♦ K10875	♦ QJ62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AKQ87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 10653				
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ AKQ10		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K98532	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ 108753				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK86	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 953	♦ A10764	1♠	1NT	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	♣ KJ7	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10863	♠ AK4		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ 843	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A7643	♣ QJ92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ KJ83				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9873	♥ 4	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ Q765	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 954	♣ Q763	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 426      ♠ KQ1085  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ106  
HCP: 11         ♣ 652

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427      ♠ K965  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1086  
Vul: None       ♦ Q5  
HCP: 9          ♣ A987

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK6542  
Vul: NS         ♦ A3  
HCP: 18         ♣ AJ

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429      ♠ A109863  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ74  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430      ♠ K1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ4  
Vul: None       ♦ 62  
HCP: 12         ♣ K743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ 2

♦ AQ106

♣ 652

South:

♠ 76

♥ QJ

♦ K9874

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

3♥ 4♦ AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K965

♥ 1086

♦ Q5

♣ A987

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ43

♦ 963

♣ J643

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK6542

♦ A3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q87

♦ Q4

♣ 108532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ A109863

♥ AJ74

♦ Q2

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 109852

♦ 10753

♣ 98

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT Pass 5♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1093

♥ AQ4

♦ 62

♣ K743

South:

♠ Q87

♥ K7

♦ Q874

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 426	♠ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 427	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J643	You bid first.

Board: 428	♠ A74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108532	

Board: 429	♠ Q2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 109852	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 98	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 430	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ 2

♦ AQ106

♣ 652

South:

♠ 76

♥ QJ

♦ K9874

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

3♥ 4♦ AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K965

♥ 1086

♦ Q5

♣ A987

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ43

♦ 963

♣ J643

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK6542

♦ A3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q87

♦ Q4

♣ 108532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ A109863

♥ AJ74

♦ Q2

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 109852

♦ 10753

♣ 98

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT Pass 5♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1093

♥ AQ4

♦ 62

♣ K743

South:

♠ Q87

♥ K7

♦ Q874

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 431      ♠ J7542  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q82  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1042  
HCP: 3          ♣ 65

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 6          ♣ J876543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433      ♠ J3  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ643  
Vul: None       ♦ K1097  
HCP: 10        ♣ 97

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10543  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1087  
HCP: 5          ♣ 96

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S        ♥ 43  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9743  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J7542  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ J876543

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 7532  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 433  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AQ643  
 ♦ K1097  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 10972  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	1♥	1♠	3♥
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 434  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ K10543  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 435  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ K9743  
 ♣ QJ85

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ A962

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 431  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ A83  
♥ K109  
♦ Q3  
♣ AJ1092

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ J109  
♥ 7532  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AQ9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ K64  
♥ 10972  
♦ J42  
♣ Q52

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ AJ103  
♥ QJ  
♦ 965  
♣ 8743

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 92  
♥ Q98  
♦ AQ106  
♣ A962

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J7542  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ J876543

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 7532  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 433  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AQ643  
 ♦ K1097  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 10972  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	1♥	1♠	3♥
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 434  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ K10543  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 435  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ K9743  
 ♣ QJ85

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ A962

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 436      ♠ Q1054  
Dealer: N        ♥ A5  
Vul: Both        ♦ J2  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ1094

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ A8  
Vul: NS         ♦ J82  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQJ53

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438      ♠ QJ94  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10763  
HCP: 11         ♣ K42

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ876  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ1032  
HCP: 12         ♣ A

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440      ♠ 762  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10976  
Vul: None        ♦ K103  
HCP: 4         ♣ J32

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1054	♠ J92		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ Q32	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ KQ10983	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1094	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ J8765				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ J654	1♣	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J82	♦ K3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ53	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ K65		1♦	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K3	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J10763	♦ KQ2	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ 97653				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ Q8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ876	♥ J95	Pass	1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1032	♦ 8765	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ Q1054				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ Q108		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10976	♥ J3	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K103	♦ QJ42	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J32	♣ AQ106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 436      ♠ J92  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q32  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ10983  
HCP: 8           ♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437      ♠ J8765  
Dealer: S        ♥ J654  
Vul: NS          ♦ K3  
HCP: 5           ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 438      ♠ K65  
Dealer: N        ♥ K3  
Vul: EW          ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 11          ♣ 97653

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S        ♥ J95  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8765  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q1054

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440      ♠ Q108  
Dealer: N        ♥ J3  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ42  
HCP: 12          ♣ AQ106

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1054	♠ J92		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ Q32	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ KQ10983	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1094	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ J8765				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ J654	1♣	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J82	♦ K3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ53	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ K65		1♦	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K3	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J10763	♦ KQ2	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ 97653				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ Q8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ876	♥ J95	Pass	1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1032	♦ 8765	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ Q1054				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ Q108		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10976	♥ J3	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K103	♦ QJ42	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J32	♣ AQ106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 441	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ92	

Board: 442	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ73	

Board: 443	♠ Q63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ Q9754	Partner bids first.

Board: 444	♠ J109	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A105	
HCP: 8	♣ 1094	You bid first.

Board: 445	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K9752				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ52	♥ 103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A63	♦ QJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ92	♣ 10874	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ963	♠ J74		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ10	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ73	♣ A6542				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ K107				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ 4	Pass	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ J9872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9754	♣ AJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ Q64		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ AK764	2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A105	♦ 8432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ A	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A8754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1087	♥ A9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A753	♦ J9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ KJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 441	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10874	

Board: 442	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6542	

Board: 443	♠ K107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9872	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ63	You bid first.

Board: 444	♠ Q64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8432	
HCP: 13	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 445	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K9752				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ52	♥ 103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A63	♦ QJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ92	♣ 10874	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ963	♠ J74		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ10	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ73	♣ A6542				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ K107				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ 4	Pass	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ J9872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9754	♣ AJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ Q64		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ AK764	2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A105	♦ 8432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ A	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A8754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1087	♥ A9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A753	♦ J9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ KJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 446  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 96  
♥ Q9762  
♦ KQJ86  
♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ K2  
♥ 10862  
♦ AJ86  
♣ 864

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ82  
♥ AJ8632  
♦ K5  
♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 449  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 10987  
♥ A6  
♦ 9852  
♣ K109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 752  
♥ A765  
♦ QJ97  
♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ Q9762  
 ♦ KQJ86  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q10753  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 447  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 10862  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ 864

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 448  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ82  
 ♥ AJ8632  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ Q10864  
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 449  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 10987  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 9852  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ KQ62  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 450  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 446      ♠ Q10753  
Dealer: N        ♥ J103  
Vul: None       ♦ 973  
HCP: 3           ♣ 64

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1095  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ53

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 448      ♠ 107  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10864  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449      ♠ KQ62  
Dealer: S        ♥ J543  
Vul: None       ♦ J74  
HCP: 7           ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 450      ♠ A98  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q4  
Vul: NS         ♦ K62  
HCP: 9           ♣ 97653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ Q9762  
 ♦ KQJ86  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q10753  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 447  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 10862  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ 864

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 448  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ82  
 ♥ AJ8632  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ Q10864  
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 449  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 10987  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 9852  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ KQ62  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 450  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 451      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: S        ♥ K32  
Vul: EW        ♦ A765  
HCP: 12        ♣ K653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452      ♠ J97  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ A108654  
HCP: 6        ♣ J64

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453      ♠ 643  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q943  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q93  
HCP: 5        ♣ J54

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454      ♠ AQJ842  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q7  
Vul: EW        ♦ A98  
HCP: 13        ♣ 83

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455      ♠ 94  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10983  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8  
HCP: 2        ♣ 10973

West Opens 2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K764				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ A6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A765	♦ KJ42	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K653	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ 862		Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQJ75	X	3♣	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A108654	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J64	♣ 98752				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q943	♥ K7	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q93	♦ AKJ742	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J54	♣ Q932				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ842	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A9642	2♣	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ 10743	3♦	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 83	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 1065				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10983	♥ A6	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J8	♦ 10972	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 10973	♣ Q864	6NT	AP		
Contract: 6N W						

1. Stayman  
2. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 451      ♠ K764  
Dealer: S        ♥ A6  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 452      ♠ 862  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ75  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 7        ♣ 98752

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ K7  
Vul: NS        ♦ AKJ742  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q932

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9642  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10743  
HCP: 4        ♣ 62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: S        ♥ A6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10972  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q864

West Opens 2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K764				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ A6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A765	♦ KJ42	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K653	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ 862		Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQJ75	X	3♣	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A108654	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J64	♣ 98752				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q943	♥ K7	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q93	♦ AKJ742	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J54	♣ Q932				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ842	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A9642	2♣	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ 10743	3♦	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 83	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 1065				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10983	♥ A6	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J8	♦ 10972	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 10973	♣ Q864	6NT	AP		
Contract: 6N W						

1. Stayman  
2. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 456	♠ 32	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ74	
HCP: 14	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 457	♠ Q1072	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ92	
Board: 458	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 97652	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
Board: 459	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97653	
Board: 460	♠ QJ6543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ Q965

♦ AKJ74

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKJ10976

♥ 8

♦ 53

♣ J43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass<sup>2</sup> 2♥ 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ AK10

♦ 75

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ 9654

♥ 75

♦ Q8632

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ 2♥ AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 9743

♥ AJ6

♦ 97652

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 753

♦ K43

♣ J1065

West North East South

AP1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass Pass Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ A832

♦ AJ6

♣ 97653

South:

♠ A107

♥ 65

♦ K1074

♣ K1084

West North East South

AP1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass Pass

1. Reverse drury

2. artificial

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ QJ6543

♥ K873

♦ Q6

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ95

♦ AJ1032

♣ A1074

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 456	♠ AKJ10976	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 9	♣ J43	Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ 9654	
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8632	
HCP: 6	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 458	♠ Q85	
Dealer: N	♥ 753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 6	♣ J1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 459	♠ A107	
Dealer: S	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K1074	
HCP: 10	♣ K1084	You bid first.
Board: 460	♠ —	
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	
HCP: 15	♣ A1074	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ Q965

♦ AKJ74

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKJ10976

♥ 8

♦ 53

♣ J43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass<sup>2</sup> 2♥ 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ AK10

♦ 75

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ 9654

♥ 75

♦ Q8632

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ 2♥ AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 9743

♥ AJ6

♦ 97652

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 753

♦ K43

♣ J1065

West North East South

AP1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass Pass Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ A832

♦ AJ6

♣ 97653

South:

♠ A107

♥ 65

♦ K1074

♣ K1084

West North East South

AP1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass Pass

1. Reverse drury

2. artificial

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ QJ6543

♥ K873

♦ Q6

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ95

♦ AJ1032

♣ A1074

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 461      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 87643  
Vul: Both       ♦ 762  
HCP: 5          ♣ KQ72

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462      ♠ KQJ1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10  
Vul: None       ♦ A64  
HCP: 16        ♣ A6

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ93  
Vul: NS         ♦ 762  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ8543  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q95

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S        ♥ 862  
Vul: None       ♦ 10432  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A986				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 87643	♥ Q95	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 762	♦ KJ109	2♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ72	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1087	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ J95				
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ 732	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ 9852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ 1053				AP1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ93	♥ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 762	♦ AQ1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q63	♣ 752	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AK4		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 106	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ8543	♦ KQ1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ 862	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ9854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10432	♦ AK986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ104	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 461      ♠ A986  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q95  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ109  
HCP: 10        ♣ 53

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462      ♠ 654  
Dealer: N        ♥ J95  
Vul: None       ♦ 732  
HCP: 1        ♣ 9852

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q4  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQ1095  
HCP: 8        ♣ 752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 464      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ1076  
HCP: 12        ♣ 862

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465      ♠ KQ9854  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q5  
Vul: None       ♦ AK986  
HCP: 14        ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A986				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 87643	♥ Q95				
North HCP: 5	♦ 762	♦ KJ109	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ72	♣ 53	2♦	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1087	♠ 654				
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ J95		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ 732	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ 9852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ 1053				AP1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ93	♥ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 762	♦ AQ1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q63	♣ 752	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AK4		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 106	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ8543	♦ KQ1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ 862	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ9854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10432	♦ AK986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ104	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 466      ♠ A10874  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ K108  
HCP: 10        ♣ K874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 467      ♠ AQ854  
Dealer: S        ♥ 653  
Vul: EW         ♦ 43  
HCP: 6         ♣ 1064

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 468      ♠ K2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ6  
Vul: Both       ♦ 85  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 469      ♠ KJ104  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ84  
HCP: 19        ♣ A98

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 470      ♠ KQ93  
Dealer: N        ♥ 84  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q98653  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A10874

♥ 5

♦ K108

♣ K874

South:

♠ 6532

♥ KQ87

♦ J932

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ 653

♦ 43

♣ 1064

South:

♠ 973

♥ AKQ7

♦ 106

♣ 9852

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♠ X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 85

♣ Q987

South:

♠ QJ9863

♥ 104

♦ 9643

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ Q

♦ AKQ84

♣ A98

South:

♠ 76

♥ A1065

♦ J1096

♣ K62

West North East South

Pass

1♥ X Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ 84

♦ Q98653

♣ Q

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AKJ75

♦ AK10

♣ 64

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

3♣ 5♦ AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 466  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 6532  
♥ KQ87  
♦ J932  
♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ 973  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ 106  
♣ 9852

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 468  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ QJ9863  
♥ 104  
♦ 9643  
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 76  
♥ A1065  
♦ J1096  
♣ K62

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 470  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ 1042  
♥ AKJ75  
♦ AK10  
♣ 64

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A10874

♥ 5

♦ K108

♣ K874

South:

♠ 6532

♥ KQ87

♦ J932

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ 653

♦ 43

♣ 1064

South:

♠ 973

♥ AKQ7

♦ 106

♣ 9852

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♠ X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 85

♣ Q987

South:

♠ QJ9863

♥ 104

♦ 9643

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ Q

♦ AKQ84

♣ A98

South:

♠ 76

♥ A1065

♦ J1096

♣ K62

West North East South

Pass

1♥ X Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ 84

♦ Q98653

♣ Q

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AKJ75

♦ AK10

♣ 64

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

3♣ 5♦ AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 471      ♠ QJ62  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7543  
Vul: Both       ♦ J  
HCP: 7          ♣ QJ43

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 472      ♠ QJ42  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ8754  
HCP: 11         ♣ 2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 473      ♠ KQ106532  
Dealer: S        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1095  
HCP: 5          ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 474      ♠ Q7543  
Dealer: N        ♥ K83  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 8          ♣ QJ95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 475

♠ 3

Dealer: S

♥ J4

Vul: None

♦ AKJ854

HCP: 9

♣ 7643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ62	♠ 1084				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7543	♥ A82	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ 10743	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ43	♣ 1072	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ 6		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K975	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ8754	♦ 1032	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ Q8765				
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106532	♠ A97				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ 9543	1♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 1095	♦ K76				
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7543	♠ 10862		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ J64	2♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ 1063	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ95	♣ 643	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 6N W			6NT	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K1095				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ854	♦ Q73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 7643	♣ A108	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 471      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: S        ♥ A82  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10743  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1072

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 472      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ K975  
Vul: None       ♦ 1032  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q8765

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 473      ♠ A97  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9543  
Vul: EW         ♦ K76  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1073

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 474      ♠ 10862  
Dealer: N        ♥ J64  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1063  
HCP: 1           ♣ 643

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ K1095

♥ A97

♦ Q73

♣ A108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ62	♠ 1084				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7543	♥ A82	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ 10743	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ43	♣ 1072	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ 6		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K975	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ8754	♦ 1032	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ Q8765				
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106532	♠ A97				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ 9543	1♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 1095	♦ K76				
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7543	♠ 10862	2♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ J64	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ 1063	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ95	♣ 643	6NT	AP		
Contract: 6N W						

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K1095				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ854	♦ Q73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 7643	♣ A108	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 476	♠ AJ64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ984	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 477	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10765	
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10	
Board: 478	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ986	
Board: 479	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10743	
Board: 480	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ107	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ K1096

♦ KJ984

♣ —

South:

♠ K109732

♥ 73

♦ Q6

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 102

♥ A10765

♦ 10964

♣ A10

South:

♠ 5

♥ J983

♦ AK53

♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A84

♦ 8

♣ AKQ986

South:

♠ 10875

♥ KQ32

♦ 7653

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ102

♦ A

♣ AJ10743

South:

♠ AKQ7652

♥ Q43

♦ KQ2

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q1097

♦ 732

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ A10985

♥ A8

♦ K

♣ A9863

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 476	♠ K109732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	
HCP: 6	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 477	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8654	
Board: 478	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	
Board: 479	♠ AKQ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 480	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9863	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ K1096

♦ KJ984

♣ —

South:

♠ K109732

♥ 73

♦ Q6

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 102

♥ A10765

♦ 10964

♣ A10

South:

♠ 5

♥ J983

♦ AK53

♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A84

♦ 8

♣ AKQ986

South:

♠ 10875

♥ KQ32

♦ 7653

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ102

♦ A

♣ AJ10743

South:

♠ AKQ7652

♥ Q43

♦ KQ2

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q1097

♦ 732

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ A10985

♥ A8

♦ K

♣ A9863

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 481	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 482	♠ KJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K2	

Board: 483	♠ AK43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 863	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 484	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9652	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J74	

Board: 485	♠ 97632	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ62	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ8732	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ AKQJ743	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	♣ 1086	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10965	♠ A2				
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AJ98642		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1064	♦ K				
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ QJ9				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ Q	Pass	1♣	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ Q9752	Pass	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ Q864				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ85				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9652	♥ Q		Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ K8532				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97632	♠ AJ				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J73	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ K72	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ 109843				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 481	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1086	
Board: 482	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98642	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	
Board: 483	♠ QJ9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9752	
HCP: 9	♣ Q864	You bid first.
Board: 484	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8532	
Board: 485	♠ AJ	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K72	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 109843	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ8732	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ AKQJ743	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	♣ 1086	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10965	♠ A2				
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AJ98642		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1064	♦ K				
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ QJ9				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ Q	Pass	1♣	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ Q9752	Pass	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ Q864				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ85				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9652	♥ Q		Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ K8532				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97632	♠ AJ				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J73	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ K72	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ 109843				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 486	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ743	
HCP: 26	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 487	♠ 2	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A94	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ954	Partner bids first.

		East Opens 2♣.
		West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Board: 488	♠ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8632	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K1086	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 489	♠ Q76	West Opens 2NT.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	
HCP: 7	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Board: 490	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ962	
HCP: 12	♣ J9862	You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 9763		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ8752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 26	♦ AKJ743	♦ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ 103				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K986				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ Q10873	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ 832	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ954	♣ 3	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J		Pass	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ95	♥ 10632	2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 8632	♦ J9754	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ K1086	♣ 932	6♣	AP		
Contract: 6♠ W			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ J83				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ954	♥ J862				
North HCP: 7	♦ 843	♦ AJ76	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ K10				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 107542		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A3	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ962	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J9862	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♥ X E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 486	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 3	♣ 103	

Board: 487	♠ K986	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10873	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 488 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 2	♠ J	East Opens 2♣.
	♥ 10632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
	♦ J9754	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
	♣ 932	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 489	♠ J83	West Opens 2NT.
Dealer: S	♥ J862	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

Board: 490	♠ 107542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A75	

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 9763		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ8752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 26	♦ AKJ743	♦ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ 103				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K986				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ Q10873	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ 832	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ954	♣ 3	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J		Pass	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ95	♥ 10632	2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 8632	♦ J9754	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ K1086	♣ 932	6♣	AP		
Contract: 6♠ W			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ J83				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ954	♥ J862				
North HCP: 7	♦ 843	♦ AJ76	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ K10				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 107542		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A3	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ962	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J9862	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 491      ♠ 7654  
Dealer: S        ♥ 86  
Vul: None       ♦ 7653  
HCP: 1          ♣ J107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 492      ♠ Q862  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS         ♦ 63  
HCP: 6          ♣ A10974

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 493      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQJ9654  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 14        ♣ 5

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 494      ♠ K10986  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: None       ♦ J753  
HCP: 10        ♣ AQ5

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 495      ♠ 874  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 953  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 7654  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 7653  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ K1032  
 ♥ Q9532  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 492  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q862  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ A10974

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ AK10872  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 493  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQJ9654  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 494  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10986  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J753  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK10642  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 495  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ KJ842

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K10862  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

None

Board: 491      ♠ K1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q9532  
Vul: None       ♦ J  
HCP: 9           ♣ K64

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 492      ♠ J109  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ75  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK10872  
HCP: 12         ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both       ♦ 983  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQJ3

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 494      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK10642  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1092  
HCP: 10         ♣ J3

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 495      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK7  
Vul: NS         ♦ K10862  
HCP: 16         ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ K1032				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ Q9532	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 7653	♦ J	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J107	♣ K64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q862	♠ J109				
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KJ75		Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ AK10872	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A10974	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKJ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ9654	♥ 108	Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ 983	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ KQJ3	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10986	♠ 4		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK10642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J753	♦ Q1092	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ K10862	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ842	♣ 93				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 496      ♠ J94  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q8  
Vul: EW        ♦ K43  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 497      ♠ KJ52  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ43  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 16        ♣ 987

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 498      ♠ J954  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ103  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q862  
HCP: 10        ♣ —

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 499      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q87653  
Vul: EW        ♦ J8  
HCP: 7        ♣ A85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 500      ♠ Q752  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ6542  
HCP: 9        ♣ Q10

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J94  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ AQ1073

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKJ109  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 497  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ52  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 987

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 8754  
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	Pass
2♦	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 498  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ J954  
 ♥ AQJ103  
 ♦ Q862  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K863  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A10943  
 ♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 499  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ Q87653  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ AQJ54  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 500  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q752  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQ6542  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KJ6532  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
2♣	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### None

Board: 496	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9862	

Board: 497	♠ Q103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 8754	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ K532	

Board: 498	♠ K863	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10943	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J973	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 499	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	

Board: 500	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 983	
HCP: 12	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

## None Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J94  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ AQ1073

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKJ109  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 497  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ52  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 987

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 8754  
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	Pass
2♦	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 498  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ J954  
 ♥ AQJ103  
 ♦ Q862  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K863  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A10943  
 ♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 499  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ Q87653  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ AQJ54  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 500  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q752  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQ6542  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KJ6532  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
2♣	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	